Page 1

# THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA

- - -

CARMEN RILEY, : Administrator of the :

Estate of Ty'rique

Riley, et al : CIVIL ACTION NO. : 4:20-CV-00325

VS. :

:

BRIAN CLARK, Warden of : Dauphin County Prison, : et al :

Zoom deposition of LT. GREG A.

MENDENHALL, taken pursuant to notice, beginning at 10:00 A.M., on Wednesday, March 30, 2022, before Nicholas DiPiero, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public.

\_ \_ \_

DIPIERO COURT REPORTING
Registered Professional Reporters
1175 Marlkress Road, Unit 2460
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
(215) 735-8101
dipieroreporting@aol.com

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

	D 0		Z (Pages Z to 3)
1 ADDEAD ANGEG	Page 2		Page 4
1 APPEARANCES: 2 MINCEY FITZPATRICK ROSS, LLC		1   2 a	(It is stipulated and agreed by and among counsel that sealing, certification and filing
3 BY: RILEY H. ROSS, III, ESQUIRE			among counsel that sealing, certification and filing are waived, and that all objections, except as to the
KEVIN V. MINCEY, ESQUIRE  One Liberty Place			form of the questions, are reserved until the time of
1650 Market Street 5 Suite 3600			erial.)
Philadelphia, PA 19103 6 (215)550-1995		6	
Riley@minceyfitzross.com 7 Co-counsel for the Plaintiffs		7	LT. GREG A. MENDENHALL, having been
8 LAVERY LAW		8 6	duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
9 BY: FRANK J. LAVERY, JR., ESQUIRE 225 Market Street		9	
P.O. Box 1245 Harrisburg, PA 17108		10	MR. LAVERY: Read and sign the
11 (717) 233-6633 Flavery@laverylaw.com			ranscript. Other than that as I understand the
12 Counsel for Defendant, Lt. Greg Mendenhall			stipulations, it's that all objections except as to
13 14 MARSHALL DENNEHEY			form of the question are reserved until the time of
BY: ALISSA CARDENAS HARRISON, ESQUIRE  JOHN R. NINOSKY, ESQUIRE			rial.
100 Corporate Drive, Suite 201		15	Does everybody agree to that?
16 Camp Hill, PA 17011 (717) 651-3529		16	MS. HARRISON: Agreed.
17 Acharrison@mdwcg.com Co-counsel for Defendant,		17 18	MR. POLAHA: Agreed. MR. RILEY: That is agreed by
18 Angela Swanson 19			blaintiffs.
MacMAIN, CONNELL & LEINHAUSER BY: MATTHEW S. POLAHA, ESQUIRE		_ ^	BY MR. ROSS:
433 West Market Street, Suite 200 21 West Chester, PA 19382			Q. All right. Lt. Mendenhall, good morning.
(484) 463-1014 22 Mpolaha@marcmainlaw.com			A. Good morning.
Counsel for Susquehanna Defendants			Q. My name is Riley Ross. I represent the
24		24 p	plaintiffs in this matter and I'm going to be taking
25		25 <b>y</b>	your deposition today. I want to start by asking, have
	Page 3		Page 5
1 INDEX OF WITNI	-	1 1	
	-		Page 5 you ever been deposed before?  A. No.
2 NAME PA 3 LT. GREG A. MENDENHA	ESS AGE LL	2 /	you ever been deposed before?
2 NAME PA 3 LT. GREG A. MENDENHA 4 BY MR. ROSS:	ESS AGE LL 4, 88	2 A 3 (	you ever been deposed before?  A. No.  Q. I'm going to go over a few of the rules of the deposition just so that we all have an
2 NAME PA 3 LT. GREG A. MENDENHA 4 BY MR. ROSS: 5 BY MR. POLAHA:	ESS AGE LL	2 A 3 ( 4 t 5 u	you ever been deposed before?  A. No.  Q. I'm going to go over a few of the rules of the deposition just so that we all have an understanding. It's not a kind of a normal thing that
2 NAME PA 3 LT. GREG A. MENDENHA 4 BY MR. ROSS:	ESS AGE LL 4, 88	2 1 3 ( 4 t 5 t 6 1	you ever been deposed before?  A. No.  Q. I'm going to go over a few of the rules of the deposition just so that we all have an understanding. It's not a kind of a normal thing that most people experience, the back and forth that
2 NAME PA 3 LT. GREG A. MENDENHA 4 BY MR. ROSS: 5 BY MR. POLAHA:	ESS AGE LL 4, 88	2 4 t 5 t 6 1 7 c	you ever been deposed before?  A. No.  Q. I'm going to go over a few of the rules of the deposition just so that we all have an understanding. It's not a kind of a normal thing that most people experience, the back and forth that occurs. So it's important to kind of go over these.
2 NAME PA 3 LT. GREG A. MENDENHA 4 BY MR. ROSS: 5 BY MR. POLAHA: 6	ESS AGE LL 4, 88 85	2 4 t 5 t 6 1 7 6 8	you ever been deposed before?  A. No.  Q. I'm going to go over a few of the rules of the deposition just so that we all have an understanding. It's not a kind of a normal thing that most people experience, the back and forth that occurs. So it's important to kind of go over these.  So this is merely a question and
2 NAME PA 3 LT. GREG A. MENDENHA 4 BY MR. ROSS: 5 BY MR. POLAHA: 6 7 8 INDEX OF EXHI	ESS AGE LL 4, 88 85	2	you ever been deposed before?  A. No.  Q. I'm going to go over a few of the rules of the deposition just so that we all have an understanding. It's not a kind of a normal thing that most people experience, the back and forth that occurs. So it's important to kind of go over these.  So this is merely a question and answer session. I'll ask you some questions. You'll
2 NAME PA 3 LT. GREG A. MENDENHA 4 BY MR. ROSS: 5 BY MR. POLAHA: 6 7 8 INDEX OF EXHII	ESS AGE LLL 4, 88 85	2	you ever been deposed before?  A. No.  Q. I'm going to go over a few of the rules of the deposition just so that we all have an understanding. It's not a kind of a normal thing that most people experience, the back and forth that occurs. So it's important to kind of go over these.  So this is merely a question and answer session. I'll ask you some questions. You'll answer them. They're being done pursuant to the
2 NAME PA 3 LT. GREG A. MENDENHA 4 BY MR. ROSS: 5 BY MR. POLAHA: 6 7 8 INDEX OF EXHII 9 10 NUMBER DESCRIP	ESS AGE LLL 4, 88 85	2	you ever been deposed before?  A. No.  Q. I'm going to go over a few of the rules of the deposition just so that we all have an understanding. It's not a kind of a normal thing that most people experience, the back and forth that occurs. So it's important to kind of go over these.  So this is merely a question and answer session. I'll ask you some questions. You'll answer them. They're being done pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and those rules
2 NAME PA 3 LT. GREG A. MENDENHA 4 BY MR. ROSS: 5 BY MR. POLAHA: 6 7 8 INDEX OF EXHII 9 10 NUMBER DESCRIP 11 MENDENHALL	ESS AGE LLL 4, 88 85	2	you ever been deposed before?  A. No.  Q. I'm going to go over a few of the rules of the deposition just so that we all have an understanding. It's not a kind of a normal thing that most people experience, the back and forth that occurs. So it's important to kind of go over these.  So this is merely a question and answer session. I'll ask you some questions. You'll answer them. They're being done pursuant to the
2 NAME PA 3 LT. GREG A. MENDENHA 4 BY MR. ROSS: 5 BY MR. POLAHA: 6 7 8 INDEX OF EXHII 9 10 NUMBER DESCRIP 11 MENDENHALL 12 1 DFS 244 13 2 DFS 227	ESS AGE LL 4, 88 85 BITS TION PAGE	2	you ever been deposed before?  A. No.  Q. I'm going to go over a few of the rules of the deposition just so that we all have an understanding. It's not a kind of a normal thing that most people experience, the back and forth that occurs. So it's important to kind of go over these.  So this is merely a question and answer session. I'll ask you some questions. You'll answer them. They're being done pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and those rules require certain things to happen.
2 NAME P. 3 LT. GREG A. MENDENHA 4 BY MR. ROSS: 5 BY MR. POLAHA: 6  7 8  INDEX OF EXHII 9 10 NUMBER DESCRIP 11 MENDENHALL 12 1 DFS 244 13 2 DFS 227 14 3 DFS 233	ESS AGE LL 4, 88 85 BITS TION PAGE 30 33 33 35	2	A. No.  Q. I'm going to go over a few of the rules of the deposition just so that we all have an understanding. It's not a kind of a normal thing that most people experience, the back and forth that occurs. So it's important to kind of go over these.  So this is merely a question and answer session. I'll ask you some questions. You'll answer them. They're being done pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and those rules require certain things to happen.  And throughout this lawsuit there's a process called discovery where both sides have to exchange information. One of the ways we exchange
2 NAME P. 3 LT. GREG A. MENDENHA 4 BY MR. ROSS: 5 BY MR. POLAHA: 6 7 8 INDEX OF EXHII 9 10 NUMBER DESCRIP 11 MENDENHALL 12 1 DFS 244 13 2 DFS 227 14 3 DFS 233 15 4 VIDEO - BAY	ESS AGE LL 4, 88 85 BITS TION PAGE 30 33 33 35 39	2 4 t 5 t 6 I 7 6 8 9 4 11 I 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	you ever been deposed before?  A. No.  Q. I'm going to go over a few of the rules of the deposition just so that we all have an understanding. It's not a kind of a normal thing that most people experience, the back and forth that occurs. So it's important to kind of go over these.  So this is merely a question and answer session. I'll ask you some questions. You'll answer them. They're being done pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and those rules require certain things to happen.  And throughout this lawsuit there's a process called discovery where both sides have to exchange information. One of the ways we exchange information is through deposition which is this. Where
2 NAME P. 3 LT. GREG A. MENDENHA 4 BY MR. ROSS: 5 BY MR. POLAHA: 6 7 8 INDEX OF EXHII 9 10 NUMBER DESCRIP 11 MENDENHALL 12 1 DFS 244 13 2 DFS 227 14 3 DFS 233 15 4 VIDEO - BAY 16 5 VIDEO - BOOKING	ESS AGE LL 4, 88 85 BITS TION PAGE 30 33 35 39 AREA 44	2	A. No.  Q. I'm going to go over a few of the rules of the deposition just so that we all have an understanding. It's not a kind of a normal thing that most people experience, the back and forth that occurs. So it's important to kind of go over these.  So this is merely a question and answer session. I'll ask you some questions. You'll answer them. They're being done pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and those rules require certain things to happen.  And throughout this lawsuit there's a process called discovery where both sides have to exchange information. One of the ways we exchange information is through deposition which is this. Where you've been sworn in, you are under oath to provide
2 NAME P. 3 LT. GREG A. MENDENHA 4 BY MR. ROSS: 5 BY MR. POLAHA: 6 7 8 INDEX OF EXHII 9 10 NUMBER DESCRIP 11 MENDENHALL 12 1 DFS 244 13 2 DFS 227 14 3 DFS 233 15 4 VIDEO - BAY 16 5 VIDEO - BOOKING 17 6 DFS 1 55	ESS AGE LL 4, 88 85 BITS TION PAGE 30 33 35 39 AREA 44	2	A. No.  Q. I'm going to go over a few of the rules of the deposition just so that we all have an understanding. It's not a kind of a normal thing that most people experience, the back and forth that occurs. So it's important to kind of go over these.  So this is merely a question and answer session. I'll ask you some questions. You'll answer them. They're being done pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and those rules require certain things to happen.  And throughout this lawsuit there's a process called discovery where both sides have to exchange information. One of the ways we exchange information is through deposition which is this. Where you've been sworn in, you are under oath to provide truthful answers. And I'll be asking you questions so
2 NAME P. 3 LT. GREG A. MENDENHA 4 BY MR. ROSS: 5 BY MR. POLAHA: 6  7 8  INDEX OF EXHII 9 10 NUMBER DESCRIP 11 MENDENHALL 12 1 DFS 244 13 2 DFS 227 14 3 DFS 233 15 4 VIDEO - BAY 16 5 VIDEO - BOOKING 17 6 DFS 1 55 18 8 DFS 4 55	ESS AGE LL 4, 88 85 BITS TION PAGE 30 33 35 39 AREA 44 5	2	A. No.  Q. I'm going to go over a few of the rules of the deposition just so that we all have an understanding. It's not a kind of a normal thing that most people experience, the back and forth that occurs. So it's important to kind of go over these.  So this is merely a question and answer session. I'll ask you some questions. You'll answer them. They're being done pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and those rules require certain things to happen.  And throughout this lawsuit there's a process called discovery where both sides have to exchange information. One of the ways we exchange information is through deposition which is this. Where you've been sworn in, you are under oath to provide truthful answers. And I'll be asking you questions so that you can answer them. I'm really just trying to
2 NAME P. 3 LT. GREG A. MENDENHA 4 BY MR. ROSS: 5 BY MR. POLAHA: 6 7 8 INDEX OF EXHII 9 10 NUMBER DESCRIP 11 MENDENHALL 12 1 DFS 244 13 2 DFS 227 14 3 DFS 233 15 4 VIDEO - BAY 16 5 VIDEO - BOOKING 17 6 DFS 1 55 18 8 DFS 4 55 19 9 DFS 3 55	ESS AGE LL 4, 88 85 BITS TION PAGE 30 33 35 39 AREA 44 5	2	A. No.  Q. I'm going to go over a few of the rules of the deposition just so that we all have an understanding. It's not a kind of a normal thing that most people experience, the back and forth that occurs. So it's important to kind of go over these.  So this is merely a question and answer session. I'll ask you some questions. You'll answer them. They're being done pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and those rules require certain things to happen.  And throughout this lawsuit there's a process called discovery where both sides have to exchange information. One of the ways we exchange information is through deposition which is this. Where you've been sworn in, you are under oath to provide truthful answers. And I'll be asking you questions so that you can answer them. I'm really just trying to gather information.
2 NAME P. 3 LT. GREG A. MENDENHA 4 BY MR. ROSS: 5 BY MR. POLAHA: 6  7 8  INDEX OF EXHII 9 10 NUMBER DESCRIP 11 MENDENHALL 12 1 DFS 244 13 2 DFS 227 14 3 DFS 233 15 4 VIDEO - BAY 16 5 VIDEO - BAY 16 5 VIDEO - BOOKING 17 6 DFS 1 55 18 8 DFS 4 55 19 9 DFS 3 55 20 10 DFS 150 21 11 DFS 169	ESS AGE LL 4, 88 85 BITS TION PAGE 30 33 35 39 AREA 44 5 8 9 62 62	2	A. No.  Q. I'm going to go over a few of the rules of the deposition just so that we all have an understanding. It's not a kind of a normal thing that most people experience, the back and forth that occurs. So it's important to kind of go over these.  So this is merely a question and answer session. I'll ask you some questions. You'll answer them. They're being done pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and those rules require certain things to happen.  And throughout this lawsuit there's a process called discovery where both sides have to exchange information. One of the ways we exchange information is through deposition which is this. Where you've been sworn in, you are under oath to provide truthful answers. And I'll be asking you questions so that you can answer them. I'm really just trying to gather information.  As I said, I'm entitled to get some
2 NAME P. 3 LT. GREG A. MENDENHA 4 BY MR. ROSS: 5 BY MR. POLAHA: 6  7 8  INDEX OF EXHII 9 10 NUMBER DESCRIP 11 MENDENHALL 12 1 DFS 244 13 2 DFS 227 14 3 DFS 233 15 4 VIDEO - BAY 16 5 VIDEO - BAY 16 5 VIDEO - BOOKING 17 6 DFS 1 5: 18 8 DFS 4 5: 19 9 DFS 3 5: 20 10 DFS 150 21 11 DFS 169 22 12 DFS 177-186	ESS AGE LL 4, 88 85 BITS TION PAGE 30 33 35 39 AREA 44 5 8	2	A. No.  Q. I'm going to go over a few of the rules of the deposition just so that we all have an understanding. It's not a kind of a normal thing that most people experience, the back and forth that occurs. So it's important to kind of go over these.  So this is merely a question and answer session. I'll ask you some questions. You'll answer them. They're being done pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and those rules require certain things to happen.  And throughout this lawsuit there's a process called discovery where both sides have to exchange information. One of the ways we exchange information is through deposition which is this. Where you've been sworn in, you are under oath to provide truthful answers. And I'll be asking you questions so that you can answer them. I'm really just trying to gather information.  As I said, I'm entitled to get some information. It's not a, I'm not trying to trick you
2 NAME P. 3 LT. GREG A. MENDENHA 4 BY MR. ROSS: 5 BY MR. POLAHA: 6  7 8  INDEX OF EXHII 9 10 NUMBER DESCRIP 11 MENDENHALL 12 1 DFS 244 13 2 DFS 227 14 3 DFS 233 15 4 VIDEO - BAY 16 5 VIDEO - BAY 16 5 VIDEO - BOOKING 17 6 DFS 1 5: 18 8 DFS 4 5: 19 9 DFS 3 5: 20 10 DFS 150 21 11 DFS 169 22 12 DFS 177-186 23	ESS AGE LL 4, 88 85 BITS TION PAGE 30 33 35 39 AREA 44 5 8 9 62 62	2	A. No.  Q. I'm going to go over a few of the rules of the deposition just so that we all have an understanding. It's not a kind of a normal thing that most people experience, the back and forth that occurs. So it's important to kind of go over these.  So this is merely a question and answer session. I'll ask you some questions. You'll answer them. They're being done pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and those rules require certain things to happen.  And throughout this lawsuit there's a process called discovery where both sides have to exchange information. One of the ways we exchange information is through deposition which is this. Where you've been sworn in, you are under oath to provide truthful answers. And I'll be asking you questions so that you can answer them. I'm really just trying to gather information.  As I said, I'm entitled to get some information. It's not a, I'm not trying to trick you or anything like that. I'm simply trying to gather
2 NAME P. 3 LT. GREG A. MENDENHA 4 BY MR. ROSS: 5 BY MR. POLAHA: 6  7 8  INDEX OF EXHID 9 10 NUMBER DESCRIP 11 MENDENHALL 12 1 DFS 244 13 2 DFS 227 14 3 DFS 233 15 4 VIDEO - BAY 16 5 VIDEO - BAY 16 5 VIDEO - BOOKING 17 6 DFS 1 55 18 8 DFS 4 55 19 9 DFS 3 55 20 10 DFS 150 21 11 DFS 169 22 12 DFS 177-186	ESS AGE LL 4, 88 85 BITS TION PAGE 30 33 35 39 AREA 44 5 8 9 62 62	2	A. No.  Q. I'm going to go over a few of the rules of the deposition just so that we all have an understanding. It's not a kind of a normal thing that most people experience, the back and forth that occurs. So it's important to kind of go over these.  So this is merely a question and answer session. I'll ask you some questions. You'll answer them. They're being done pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and those rules require certain things to happen.  And throughout this lawsuit there's a process called discovery where both sides have to exchange information. One of the ways we exchange information is through deposition which is this. Where you've been sworn in, you are under oath to provide truthful answers. And I'll be asking you questions so that you can answer them. I'm really just trying to gather information.  As I said, I'm entitled to get some information. It's not a, I'm not trying to trick you

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

Page 8

- I'm going to be asking you for your
- 2 best recollection. And unless I specifically say so
- 3 I'm not asking you to guess about anything, just what
- 4 you can recall. Okay?
- 5 **A.** Yes.
- 6 Q. And any time that you are approximating an
- 7 answer, like for instance, if I ask you how many years
- 8 has it been and you're not sure but you're
- 9 approximating just let me know so that we have a clear
- 10 record, okay, is that okay?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And speaking of the record, Nick here is the
- 13 court reporter and he's going to be taking down
- 14 everything that we say. And at the end of this he will
- 15 make a transcript which your lawyer just referred to
- 16 about you reading later. And what we try to do is
- 17 make sure that the transcript is as clean and clear as
- 18 possible. So to help that there are a few things we
- 19 can do.
- The first is that we not talk over
- 21 each over each other. So I ask that you allow me to
- 22 finish my question before you start answering even if
- 23 you know exactly what I'm about to ask, maybe because
- 24 based on the previous question. Just let me get the
- 25 question out so that Nick can take everything down
  - Page 7
  - before you begin to answer; is that okay?

    1 interfere with your ability to recall details from the
- 2 A Van
- 2 **A.** Yes.
- 3 Q. Just like you're doing your answers should be
- 4 audible so that Nick can take them down. Like shaking
- 5 and nodding your head won't do. Even though we can
- 6 all see it later on in this transcript we won't be
- 7 able to see that so it's important that you speak your
- 8 answers, okay?
- 9 **A.** Yes.
- 10 Q. And just like I've asked you to do regarding
- 11 letting me finish my question I will do the same or I
- 12 will at least try to do the same and let you finish
- 13 your answer before I begin with another question. If
- 14 at any point you feel like you haven't finished your
- answer or if you want to add on to an answer that you
- 16 previously gave or need to change because you have a
- 17 different recollection or for any reason that's fine,
- 18 just let me know and we'll go back to that answer to
- 19 give you a chance to do that. Okay?
- 20 **A.** Yes.
- 21 Q. If at any point you want to take a break, go
- 22 to the bathroom, you want to get something to drink,
- 23 you want to talk to your lawyer that's fine too. Just
- 24 let me know and we can take a break. The only thing
- 25 that I ask is that if I've already asked you a

- 1 question please answer it before we take that break,
- 2 okay?
- 3 **A.** Yes.
- 4 Q. Again, I'm going to do my best to ask you
- 5 questions that make sense. But if at any point you
- 6 don't understand my question just let me know and I'll
- 7 do my best to rephrase it in a way that you can
- 8 understand it. But if you do answer my question I'm
- 9 going to assume that you understood the question; is
- 10 that fair?
- 11 A. Yes
- 12 Q. Let's see. I think that that's everything
- 13 that I wanted to go over in regards to the rules. Do
- 14 you understand those rules?
- 15 **A.** Yes, I do.
- 16 Q. Do you have any questions about them?
- 17 **A.** No.
- 18 Q. Have you taken any medication in the last 24
- 19 hours that would interfere with your ability to
- 20 participate in today's deposition?
- 21 **A.** No.
- 22 Q. Have you consumed any alcohol in the past 24
- 23 hours?
- 24 A. No
- 25 Q. Do you have any type of condition that would
  - Page 9
- past with the exception of just normal lapse of time?
   A. No.
- 4 Q. Do you take any medication that would
- 5 interfere with your ability to recall events from the
- 6 past?
- 7 **A. No.**
- 8 Q. Do you understand that the oath that you took
- 9 a few minutes ago is the same oath as if you were
- 10 sitting in a courtroom before a Judge?
- 11 A. I do.
- 12 Q. And is there any reason that you're not
- 13 prepared to go forward with today's deposition?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Have you reviewed any documents in
- 16 preparation for today's deposition?
- 17 A. I reviewed my documents from the incident
- $1\,8\,\,$  plus the officer's memo, officers that were involved.
- 19 Q. I was just going to say, I see you're
- 20 referring to some documents. And can you tell me what
- 21 it is that you have in your hands?
- 22 A. Yeah. I have an Extraordinary Occurrence that
- 23 I did which is a report that we do. I've had four
- 24 officers' memos, the officers that was involved in the
- 25 initial incident at the booking center. And I have a

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

	Page 10		Page 12
1	medical incident report.	1	A. No.
1 2	Q. And we'll likely be referring to those a	2	Q. Do you have any type of post high school
3	little bit later in the deposition. Are there any	3	degree? Let me start with that. Just degree.
4	other documents that you reviewed in preparation for	4	A. No. Just a degree, high school.
5	your deposition today?	5	Q. Just a high school diploma?
6	A. No.	6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Have you provided any documents to anyone in	7	Q. And by way of city what is your current
8	connection with this lawsuit?	8	address?
9	A. No.	9	A. 335 oh, just by city?
10	Q. Have you been asked to provide any documents	10	Q. Just by city.
11	in connection with this lawsuit?	11	A. New Cumberland.
12	A. No.	12	Q. New Cumberland?
13	Q. Have you been asked to make a search for any	13	A. Yes.
14	videos or any other materials in connection with this	14	Q. And how long have you lived in New
15	lawsuit?	15	Cumberland?
16	A. No.	16	A. 22 years.
17 18	Q. Other than the documents that you referenced that are in your possession right now are you aware of	17	Q. Same address? A. Same address.
19	any documents that you created or drafted that relate	19	Q. Regarding the people that you live with, do
20	in any way to this lawsuit?	20	you live with anyone that currently works at Dauphin
21	A. No.	21	County Prison?
22	Q. I'm going to ask you just some a couple of	22	A. No.
23	basic questions regarding not necessarily this	23	Q. How about anyone who currently, do you live
24	incident but just your overall job.	24	with anyone who currently works for Prime Care?
25	Do you agree that correctional	25	A. No.
	Page 11		Page 13
1	officers should not use excessive force against	1	Q. And do you live with anyone who currently
2	inmates at the Dauphin County Jail.	2	works for the Susquehanna Police Department?
3	A. I do.	3	A. No.
4	Q. And by inmates, I should have said this	4	Q. Do you currently live with anyone who's ever
5	before, but inmates I'm referring to both pretrial	5	worked for the Dauphin County Prison?
6	detainees and those who have already been convicted.	6	A. No.
7	Do you understand that?	7 8	Q. How about for Prime Care?
0	A. Yes.		A No
8			A. No.  O How about for Susquehanna Police Department?
9	Q. And is your answer still the same?	9	Q. How about for Susquehanna Police Department?
9 10	<ul><li>Q. And is your answer still the same?</li><li>A. It's the same.</li></ul>		<ul><li>Q. How about for Susquehanna Police Department?</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>
9	<ul><li>Q. And is your answer still the same?</li><li>A. It's the same.</li><li>Q. And do you agree that a correctional officer</li></ul>	9 10	Q. How about for Susquehanna Police Department?
9 10 11	<ul><li>Q. And is your answer still the same?</li><li>A. It's the same.</li></ul>	9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. How about for Susquehanna Police Department?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And let me just clear this up because I do</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. And is your answer still the same?</li> <li>A. It's the same.</li> <li>Q. And do you agree that a correctional officer who observes a fellow officer using excessive force</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. How about for Susquehanna Police Department?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And let me just clear this up because I do this a lot. I say Dauphin County Jail and Dauphin</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. And is your answer still the same?</li> <li>A. It's the same.</li> <li>Q. And do you agree that a correctional officer who observes a fellow officer using excessive force against an inmate has a duty to intervene to stop that act?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. How about for Susquehanna Police Department?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And let me just clear this up because I do this a lot. I say Dauphin County Jail and Dauphin County Prison. What is the actual correct name for the facility?</li> <li>A. Dauphin County Prison.</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. And is your answer still the same?</li> <li>A. It's the same.</li> <li>Q. And do you agree that a correctional officer who observes a fellow officer using excessive force against an inmate has a duty to intervene to stop that act?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. All right. I'm going to ask you just some</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. How about for Susquehanna Police Department?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And let me just clear this up because I do this a lot. I say Dauphin County Jail and Dauphin County Prison. What is the actual correct name for the facility?</li> <li>A. Dauphin County Prison.</li> <li>Q. If I sometimes switch the Dauphin County Jail</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. And is your answer still the same?</li> <li>A. It's the same.</li> <li>Q. And do you agree that a correctional officer who observes a fellow officer using excessive force against an inmate has a duty to intervene to stop that act?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. All right. I'm going to ask you just some background information to start with. Can you state</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. How about for Susquehanna Police Department?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And let me just clear this up because I do this a lot. I say Dauphin County Jail and Dauphin County Prison. What is the actual correct name for the facility?</li> <li>A. Dauphin County Prison.</li> <li>Q. If I sometimes switch the Dauphin County Jail do you understand that I'm referring to the same</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. And is your answer still the same?</li> <li>A. It's the same.</li> <li>Q. And do you agree that a correctional officer who observes a fellow officer using excessive force against an inmate has a duty to intervene to stop that act?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. All right. I'm going to ask you just some background information to start with. Can you state your full name for the record.</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. How about for Susquehanna Police Department?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And let me just clear this up because I do this a lot. I say Dauphin County Jail and Dauphin County Prison. What is the actual correct name for the facility?</li> <li>A. Dauphin County Prison.</li> <li>Q. If I sometimes switch the Dauphin County Jail do you understand that I'm referring to the same thing?</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. And is your answer still the same?</li> <li>A. It's the same.</li> <li>Q. And do you agree that a correctional officer who observes a fellow officer using excessive force against an inmate has a duty to intervene to stop that act?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. All right. I'm going to ask you just some background information to start with. Can you state your full name for the record.</li> <li>A. Yes. Greg, G-R-E-G, Alan, A-L-A-N,</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. How about for Susquehanna Police Department?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And let me just clear this up because I do this a lot. I say Dauphin County Jail and Dauphin County Prison. What is the actual correct name for the facility?</li> <li>A. Dauphin County Prison.</li> <li>Q. If I sometimes switch the Dauphin County Jail do you understand that I'm referring to the same thing?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. And is your answer still the same?</li> <li>A. It's the same.</li> <li>Q. And do you agree that a correctional officer who observes a fellow officer using excessive force against an inmate has a duty to intervene to stop that act?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. All right. I'm going to ask you just some background information to start with. Can you state your full name for the record.</li> <li>A. Yes. Greg, G-R-E-G, Alan, A-L-A-N, Mendenhall, M-E-N-D-E-N-H-A-L-L.</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. How about for Susquehanna Police Department?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And let me just clear this up because I do this a lot. I say Dauphin County Jail and Dauphin County Prison. What is the actual correct name for the facility?</li> <li>A. Dauphin County Prison.</li> <li>Q. If I sometimes switch the Dauphin County Jail do you understand that I'm referring to the same thing?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been arrested?</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. And is your answer still the same?</li> <li>A. It's the same.</li> <li>Q. And do you agree that a correctional officer who observes a fellow officer using excessive force against an inmate has a duty to intervene to stop that act?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. All right. I'm going to ask you just some background information to start with. Can you state your full name for the record.</li> <li>A. Yes. Greg, G-R-E-G, Alan, A-L-A-N, Mendenhall, M-E-N-D-E-N-H-A-L-L.</li> <li>Q. And what is your date of birth?</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. How about for Susquehanna Police Department?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And let me just clear this up because I do this a lot. I say Dauphin County Jail and Dauphin County Prison. What is the actual correct name for the facility?</li> <li>A. Dauphin County Prison.</li> <li>Q. If I sometimes switch the Dauphin County Jail do you understand that I'm referring to the same thing?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been arrested?</li> <li>A. No, I haven't.</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. And is your answer still the same?</li> <li>A. It's the same.</li> <li>Q. And do you agree that a correctional officer who observes a fellow officer using excessive force against an inmate has a duty to intervene to stop that act?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. All right. I'm going to ask you just some background information to start with. Can you state your full name for the record.</li> <li>A. Yes. Greg, G-R-E-G, Alan, A-L-A-N, Mendenhall, M-E-N-D-E-N-H-A-L-L.</li> <li>Q. And what is your date of birth?</li> <li>A. 05/06/1962.</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. How about for Susquehanna Police Department?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And let me just clear this up because I do this a lot. I say Dauphin County Jail and Dauphin County Prison. What is the actual correct name for the facility?</li> <li>A. Dauphin County Prison.</li> <li>Q. If I sometimes switch the Dauphin County Jail do you understand that I'm referring to the same thing?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been arrested?</li> <li>A. No, I haven't.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been a party to a lawsuit other</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. And is your answer still the same?</li> <li>A. It's the same.</li> <li>Q. And do you agree that a correctional officer who observes a fellow officer using excessive force against an inmate has a duty to intervene to stop that act?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. All right. I'm going to ask you just some background information to start with. Can you state your full name for the record.</li> <li>A. Yes. Greg, G-R-E-G, Alan, A-L-A-N, Mendenhall, M-E-N-D-E-N-H-A-L-L.</li> <li>Q. And what is your date of birth?</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. How about for Susquehanna Police Department?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And let me just clear this up because I do this a lot. I say Dauphin County Jail and Dauphin County Prison. What is the actual correct name for the facility?</li> <li>A. Dauphin County Prison.</li> <li>Q. If I sometimes switch the Dauphin County Jail do you understand that I'm referring to the same thing?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been arrested?</li> <li>A. No, I haven't.</li> </ul>

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

Page 14	
	Page 16
1 <b>A. No.</b>	1 hired or before actually starting at the prison.
2 Q. What do you currently do for a living?	2 Q. Do you know if that's the case as of your
3 A. I'm retired.	3 retirement do you know if that was the case for
4 Q. When did you retire?	4 Dauphin County Prison where correctional officers
5 A. February 9th of 2020.	5 first could become a correctional officer before
6 Q. What did you retire from?	6 attending the correctional officer academy?
7 A. Dauphin County Prison.	7 <b>A.</b> Yes.
8 Q. What was your title when you retired?	8 Q. That was possible?
9 A. Lieutenant.	9 <b>A.</b> Yes.
10 Q. How long were you employed by the Dauphin	10 Q. Other than your time at Dauphin County Prison
11 County Prison?	11 have you served as correctional officer anywhere else?
12 <b>A.</b> 36 years.	12 A. No, I haven't.
13 Q. And can you tell me what years you served as	13 Q. Have you been a law enforcement officer in
14 a Lieutenant?	14 any capacity other than at Dauphin County Prison?
15 A. Yeah. From, it would be July of 1991 until my	15 <b>A. No.</b>
16 retirement date 2020.	16 Q. What year did you graduate high school?
17 Q. And what other titles did you hold while you	17 <b>A. 1980.</b>
18 were at Dauphin County Prison?	18 Q. During your time as correctional officer did
19 A. Correctional officer.	19 you receive any type of special certifications?
20 Q. And when did you start as a correction	20 <b>A.</b> Yes.
21 officer?	21 Q. Can you tell me those that you recall
22 A. March 12, 1984.	22 receiving?
23 Q. And you were a correctional officer all the	23 A. First aid, CPR, firearms, various, I can't
<ul><li>24 way up until the time you became Lieutenant?</li><li>25 A. Yes. 1991.</li></ul>	24 recall, certain things that are mandatory for you to 25 maintain employment, training, Just certificates that
25 A. Yes. 1991.	25 maintain employment, training. Just certificates that
Page 15	Page 17
1 Q. Did you attend a Police Academy?	1 you completed and passed. Different aspects of
2 <b>A. No.</b>	2 training.
2 <b>A.</b> No. 3 MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a	<ul> <li>2 training.</li> <li>3 Q. Other than the mandatory certifications have</li> </ul>
2 <b>A. No.</b> 3 MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a 4 correctional officer academy or a policy academy?	<ul> <li>training.</li> <li>Q. Other than the mandatory certifications have</li> <li>you received any type did you receive any type of</li> </ul>
2 A. No. 3 MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a 4 correctional officer academy or a policy academy? 5 MR. ROSS: Thank you, Frank.	<ul> <li>training.</li> <li>Q. Other than the mandatory certifications have</li> <li>you received any type did you receive any type of</li> <li>awards or commendations?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a</li> <li>4 correctional officer academy or a policy academy?</li> <li>MR. ROSS: Thank you, Frank.</li> <li>Q. Let me start with a police academy. Your</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>training.</li> <li>Q. Other than the mandatory certifications have</li> <li>you received any type did you receive any type of</li> <li>awards or commendations?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 A. No. 3 MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a 4 correctional officer academy or a policy academy? 5 MR. ROSS: Thank you, Frank. 6 Q. Let me start with a police academy. Your 7 answer was no to that. Did you attend a correctional	<ul> <li>training.</li> <li>Q. Other than the mandatory certifications have you received any type did you receive any type of awards or commendations?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been disciplined as a</li> </ul>
2 A. No. 3 MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a 4 correctional officer academy or a policy academy? 5 MR. ROSS: Thank you, Frank. 6 Q. Let me start with a police academy. Your 7 answer was no to that. Did you attend a correctional 8 officer academy?	<ul> <li>training.</li> <li>Q. Other than the mandatory certifications have</li> <li>you received any type did you receive any type of</li> <li>awards or commendations?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been disciplined as a</li> <li>correctional officer?</li> </ul>
2 A. No. 3 MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a 4 correctional officer academy or a policy academy? 5 MR. ROSS: Thank you, Frank. 6 Q. Let me start with a police academy. Your 7 answer was no to that. Did you attend a correctional 8 officer academy? 9 A. I did, yes.	<ul> <li>training.</li> <li>Q. Other than the mandatory certifications have</li> <li>you received any type did you receive any type of</li> <li>awards or commendations?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been disciplined as a</li> <li>correctional officer?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 A. No.  3 MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a 4 correctional officer academy or a policy academy? 5 MR. ROSS: Thank you, Frank. 6 Q. Let me start with a police academy. Your 7 answer was no to that. Did you attend a correctional 8 officer academy? 9 A. I did, yes. 10 Q. And what academy did you attend?	<ul> <li>training.</li> <li>Q. Other than the mandatory certifications have you received any type did you receive any type of awards or commendations?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been disciplined as a correctional officer?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been the subject of an</li> </ul>
MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a  mathematical MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a  correctional officer academy or a policy academy?  MR. ROSS: Thank you, Frank.  Q. Let me start with a police academy. Your  answer was no to that. Did you attend a correctional  officer academy?  A. I did, yes.  Q. And what academy did you attend?  A. Camp Hill State Correctional Institute, their	<ul> <li>training.</li> <li>Q. Other than the mandatory certifications have you received any type did you receive any type of awards or commendations?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been disciplined as a correctional officer?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been the subject of an investigation during your time at Dauphin County</li> </ul>
MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a  mathematical MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a  correctional officer academy or a policy academy?  MR. ROSS: Thank you, Frank.  Q. Let me start with a police academy. Your  answer was no to that. Did you attend a correctional  officer academy?  A. I did, yes.  Q. And what academy did you attend?  A. Camp Hill State Correctional Institute, their  the state academy which county employees have to	<ul> <li>training.</li> <li>Q. Other than the mandatory certifications have you received any type did you receive any type of awards or commendations?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been disciplined as a correctional officer?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been the subject of an investigation during your time at Dauphin County</li> <li>Prison?</li> </ul>
2 A. No.  3 MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a 4 correctional officer academy or a policy academy? 5 MR. ROSS: Thank you, Frank. 6 Q. Let me start with a police academy. Your 7 answer was no to that. Did you attend a correctional 8 officer academy? 9 A. I did, yes. 10 Q. And what academy did you attend? 11 A. Camp Hill State Correctional Institute, their 12 the state academy which county employees have to 13 attend too.	<ul> <li>training.</li> <li>Q. Other than the mandatory certifications have you received any type did you receive any type of awards or commendations?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been disciplined as a correctional officer?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been the subject of an investigation during your time at Dauphin County</li> <li>Prison?</li> <li>A. I don't recall. No.</li> </ul>
MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a  correctional officer academy or a policy academy?  MR. ROSS: Thank you, Frank.  Q. Let me start with a police academy. Your  answer was no to that. Did you attend a correctional  officer academy?  A. I did, yes.  Q. And what academy did you attend?  A. Camp Hill State Correctional Institute, their  the state academy which county employees have to  attend too.  And when did you attend that academy?	<ul> <li>training.</li> <li>Q. Other than the mandatory certifications have you received any type did you receive any type of awards or commendations?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been disciplined as a correctional officer?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been the subject of an investigation during your time at Dauphin County Prison?</li> <li>A. I don't recall. No.</li> <li>Q. Has anyone filed a complaint against you</li> </ul>
MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a  description of the state academy or a policy academy?  MR. ROSS: Thank you, Frank.  Q. Let me start with a police academy. Your  answer was no to that. Did you attend a correctional  officer academy?  A. I did, yes.  Q. And what academy did you attend?  A. Camp Hill State Correctional Institute, their  the state academy which county employees have to  attend too.  And when did you attend that academy?	<ul> <li>training.</li> <li>Q. Other than the mandatory certifications have you received any type did you receive any type of awards or commendations?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been disciplined as a correctional officer?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been the subject of an investigation during your time at Dauphin County Prison?</li> <li>A. I don't recall. No.</li> <li>Q. Has anyone filed a complaint against you</li> </ul>
MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a correctional officer academy or a policy academy? MR. ROSS: Thank you, Frank. Q. Let me start with a police academy. Your answer was no to that. Did you attend a correctional officer academy? A. I did, yes. Q. And what academy did you attend? A. Camp Hill State Correctional Institute, their the state academy which county employees have to attend too.  And when did you attend that academy? A. That was September and October of 1985.	<ul> <li>training.</li> <li>Q. Other than the mandatory certifications have you received any type did you receive any type of awards or commendations?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been disciplined as a correctional officer?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been the subject of an investigation during your time at Dauphin County Prison?</li> <li>A. I don't recall. No.</li> <li>Q. Has anyone filed a complaint against you during your time at Dauphin County Prison?</li> </ul>
MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a correctional officer academy or a policy academy? MR. ROSS: Thank you, Frank. Q. Let me start with a police academy. Your answer was no to that. Did you attend a correctional officer academy? A. I did, yes. Q. And what academy did you attend? A. Camp Hill State Correctional Institute, their the state academy which county employees have to attend too.  And when did you attend that academy? A. That was September and October of 1985. And did you graduate from that academy?	<ul> <li>training.</li> <li>Q. Other than the mandatory certifications have you received any type did you receive any type of awards or commendations?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been disciplined as a correctional officer?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been the subject of an investigation during your time at Dauphin County Prison?</li> <li>A. I don't recall. No.</li> <li>Q. Has anyone filed a complaint against you during your time at Dauphin County Prison?</li> <li>MR. LAVERY: Object to form.</li> </ul>
MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a  correctional officer academy or a policy academy?  MR. ROSS: Thank you, Frank.  Q. Let me start with a police academy. Your  answer was no to that. Did you attend a correctional  officer academy?  A. I did, yes.  Q. And what academy did you attend?  A. Camp Hill State Correctional Institute, their  the state academy which county employees have to  attend too.  And when did you attend that academy?  A. That was September and October of 1985.  Q. And did you graduate from that academy?  A. Yes, I did.  Response of the policy academy after you	<ul> <li>training.</li> <li>Q. Other than the mandatory certifications have you received any type did you receive any type of awards or commendations?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been disciplined as a correctional officer?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been the subject of an investigation during your time at Dauphin County Prison?</li> <li>A. I don't recall. No.</li> <li>Q. Has anyone filed a complaint against you during your time at Dauphin County Prison?</li> <li>MR. LAVERY: Object to form.</li> <li>Q. You can answer that if you understand the</li> </ul>
MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a  correctional officer academy or a policy academy?  MR. ROSS: Thank you, Frank.  Q. Let me start with a police academy. Your  answer was no to that. Did you attend a correctional  officer academy?  A. I did, yes.  Q. And what academy did you attend?  La Camp Hill State Correctional Institute, their  the state academy which county employees have to  attend too.  And when did you attend that academy?  A. That was September and October of 1985.  Q. And did you graduate from that academy?  A. Yes, I did.  Response a CO:	<ul> <li>training.</li> <li>Q. Other than the mandatory certifications have you received any type did you receive any type of awards or commendations?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been disciplined as a correctional officer?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been the subject of an investigation during your time at Dauphin County Prison?</li> <li>A. I don't recall. No.</li> <li>Q. Has anyone filed a complaint against you during your time at Dauphin County Prison?</li> <li>MR. LAVERY: Object to form.</li> <li>Q. You can answer that if you understand the question?</li> <li>A. I don't believe so, no. Are you speaking of no formal complaints, no, that I recall.</li> </ul>
MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a  description of the start with a police academy. Your  manswer was no to that. Did you attend a correctional officer academy?  A. I did, yes.  Q. And what academy did you attend?  A. Camp Hill State Correctional Institute, their the state academy which county employees have to attend too.  And when did you attend that academy?  A. That was September and October of 1985.  Q. And did you graduate from that academy?  A. Yes, I did.  Does that mean you attended the Academy after you became a CO?  A. Yes.	<ul> <li>training.</li> <li>Q. Other than the mandatory certifications have you received any type did you receive any type of awards or commendations?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been disciplined as a correctional officer?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been the subject of an investigation during your time at Dauphin County Prison?</li> <li>A. I don't recall. No.</li> <li>Q. Has anyone filed a complaint against you during your time at Dauphin County Prison?</li> <li>MR. LAVERY: Object to form.</li> <li>Q. You can answer that if you understand the question?</li> <li>A. I don't believe so, no. Are you speaking of no formal complaints, no, that I recall.</li> <li>Q. Let's start with complaints such as a</li> </ul>
MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a  description of the start with a police academy. Your  manswer was no to that. Did you attend a correctional officer academy?  A. I did, yes.  Q. And what academy did you attend?  A. Camp Hill State Correctional Institute, their the state academy which county employees have to attend too.  And when did you attend that academy?  A. That was September and October of 1985.  A. That was September and October of 1985.  A. Yes, I did.  Does that mean you attended the Academy after you became a CO?  A. Yes.  22 Q. So I take it that you were not required to a	<ul> <li>training.</li> <li>Q. Other than the mandatory certifications have you received any type did you receive any type of awards or commendations?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been disciplined as a correctional officer?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been the subject of an investigation during your time at Dauphin County Prison?</li> <li>A. I don't recall. No.</li> <li>Q. Has anyone filed a complaint against you during your time at Dauphin County Prison?</li> <li>MR. LAVERY: Object to form.</li> <li>Q. You can answer that if you understand the question?</li> <li>A. I don't believe so, no. Are you speaking of no formal complaints, no, that I recall.</li> <li>Q. Let's start with complaints such as a grievance filed by an inmate?</li> </ul>
MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a correctional officer academy or a policy academy? MR. ROSS: Thank you, Frank. Q. Let me start with a police academy. Your answer was no to that. Did you attend a correctional officer academy? A. I did, yes. Q. And what academy did you attend? A. Camp Hill State Correctional Institute, their the state academy which county employees have to attend too.  And when did you attend that academy? A. That was September and October of 1985. Q. And did you graduate from that academy? A. Yes, I did. Q. I have you down as starting as a CO in 1984. Does that mean you attended the Academy after you became a CO? A. Yes. Q. So I take it that you were not required to a attend the academy to become a correctional officer?	training. Q. Other than the mandatory certifications have you received any type did you receive any type of awards or commendations? A. No. Q. Have you ever been disciplined as a correctional officer? A. No. Q. Have you ever been the subject of an investigation during your time at Dauphin County Prison? A. I don't recall. No. Q. Has anyone filed a complaint against you during your time at Dauphin County Prison? MR. LAVERY: Object to form. Q. You can answer that if you understand the question? A. I don't believe so, no. Are you speaking of no formal complaints, no, that I recall. Q. Let's start with complaints such as a grievance filed by an inmate? A. I'm sorry.
MR. LAVERY: Are you talking about a correctional officer academy or a policy academy?  MR. ROSS: Thank you, Frank.  Q. Let me start with a police academy. Your answer was no to that. Did you attend a correctional officer academy?  A. I did, yes.  Q. And what academy did you attend?  A. Camp Hill State Correctional Institute, their the state academy which county employees have to attend too.  And when did you attend that academy?  A. That was September and October of 1985.  Q. And did you graduate from that academy?  A. Yes, I did.  Q. I have you down as starting as a CO in 1984. Does that mean you attended the Academy after you became a CO?  A. Yes.  Q. So I take it that you were not required to a	training. Q. Other than the mandatory certifications have you received any type did you receive any type of awards or commendations? A. No. Q. Have you ever been disciplined as a correctional officer? A. No. Q. Have you ever been the subject of an investigation during your time at Dauphin County Prison? A. I don't recall. No. Q. Has anyone filed a complaint against you during your time at Dauphin County Prison? MR. LAVERY: Object to form. Q. You can answer that if you understand the question? A. I don't believe so, no. Are you speaking of no formal complaints, no, that I recall. Q. Let's start with complaints such as a grievance filed by an inmate?

			6 (Pages 18 to 21
	Page 18		Page 20
1 (	Q. Have you ever received a grievance filed	1	Q. Do you recall what shift you were working on
	gainst you by an inmate?	2	June 18, 2019?
	A. I don't recall.	3	A. June 18th I would have been the 21:00 on June
4 (	Q. Have you ever been the subject of a grievance	4	17th to 09:00 on June 18th.
5 f	iled by an inmate?	5	Q. I want to step away from the specific date
6 A	A. I don't recall.	6	that we've just been referring to. And just talk to
7 (	Q. Have you ever been the subject of a complaint	7	you in general regarding your duties as a Lieutenant.
8 f	iled by an employee of Dauphin County Prison?	8	As a Lieutenant do you train correctional officers?
9 A	A. No.	9	A. No.
10 <b>C</b>	Q. I want to talk about from the frame of	10	Q. Have you ever been involved with training at
11 r	eference unless I say otherwise I want to talk the	11	all for correctional officers?
12 ti	imeframe around June of 2019, okay. Do you understand	12	A. No.
13 tl	hat?	13	Q. You mentioned before certifications that you
14 A	A. Yes.	14	had to receive. Are there specific types of training
15 <b>(</b>	Q. In June of 2019 what was your position at	15	that lieutenants must take in each year?
16 I	Dauphin County Prison?	16	A. It's the same as all correction officers,
17 A	A. I was a Lieutenant.	17	standard first aid, CPR, firearms, sexual harassment,
	Q. And on June 18, 2019 what were your duties as	18	and a myriad of other things. Whatever the standard
	Lieutenant with Dauphin County Prison?	19	correctional officer has to do we have to do also. We
	A. I was the officer in charge of the Dauphin	20	have to keep up certification.
	County Judicial Center.	21	Q. Are there any types of training that are
	Q. By being the officer in charge what does that		Lieutenant specific that for instance correctional
	nean? A. It means I was the Lieutenant and I oversaw	23	officers don't have to partake in?
	it means I was the Lielitenant and Loversaw		
24 A		24	A. We have been through different supervisory
	he supervision of my shift.	25	A. We have been through different supervisory courses that the standard correctional officer doesn't
25 <b>t</b> l	he supervision of my shift.		courses that the standard correctional officer doesn't
25 <b>t</b>	he supervision of my shift.  Page 19	25	courses that the standard correctional officer doesn't
25 <b>t</b> )	he supervision of my shift.  Page 19  Q. And you mentioned the Dauphin County Judicial	25	courses that the standard correctional officer doesn't  Page 22  do or doesn't have to go through.
1 C 2 C 3 F 4 A	he supervision of my shift.  Page 19  And you mentioned the Dauphin County Judicial Center. Is that different from the Dauphin County Prison?  Lit's a different location but it's operated	25 1 2	courses that the standard correctional officer doesn't  Page 2:  do or doesn't have to go through.  Q. Are these supervisory courses required to be taken a certain amount of time each year?  A. No.
1 C 2 C 3 F 4 A	Page 19 Q. And you mentioned the Dauphin County Judicial Center. Is that different from the Dauphin County Prison? A. It's a different location but it's operated by, under the Dauphin County Prison.	25 1 2 3	courses that the standard correctional officer doesn't  Page 2:  do or doesn't have to go through.  Q. Are these supervisory courses required to be taken a certain amount of time each year?  A. No.  Q. And do you get certifications related to
1 C 2 C 3 F 4 A 5 b 6 C	Page 19 Q. And you mentioned the Dauphin County Judicial Center. Is that different from the Dauphin County Prison? A. It's a different location but it's operated by, under the Dauphin County Prison. Q. What's the function of the judicial center,	1 2 3 4 5 6	courses that the standard correctional officer doesn't have to go through.  Q. Are these supervisory courses required to be taken a certain amount of time each year?  A. No.  Q. And do you get certifications related to these supervisory courses?
1 (C) 2 (C) 3 F 4 A 5 b 6 (C) 7 d	Page 19 Q. And you mentioned the Dauphin County Judicial Center. Is that different from the Dauphin County Prison? A. It's a different location but it's operated by, under the Dauphin County Prison. Q. What's the function of the judicial center, loes it have a certain purpose?	25 1 2 3 4 5	courses that the standard correctional officer doesn't  Page 22  do or doesn't have to go through. Q. Are these supervisory courses required to be taken a certain amount of time each year?  A. No. Q. And do you get certifications related to these supervisory courses?  A. Whatever you participate in you are certified
1 (C) 2 (C) 3 F 4 A A 5 b 6 (C) 7 d 8 A A	Page 19 Q. And you mentioned the Dauphin County Judicial Center. Is that different from the Dauphin County Prison? A. It's a different location but it's operated by, under the Dauphin County Prison. Q. What's the function of the judicial center, loes it have a certain purpose? A. Basically that's where all new detainees go.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	courses that the standard correctional officer doesn't later to go through.  Q. Are these supervisory courses required to be taken a certain amount of time each year?  A. No.  Q. And do you get certifications related to these supervisory courses?  A. Whatever you participate in you are certified in at the completion.
25 tl  1 () 2 () 3 F 4 A 5 b 6 () 7 d 8 A 9 I	Page 19 Q. And you mentioned the Dauphin County Judicial Center. Is that different from the Dauphin County Prison? A. It's a different location but it's operated by, under the Dauphin County Prison. Q. What's the function of the judicial center, loes it have a certain purpose? A. Basically that's where all new detainees go. t's run by Dauphin County Prison. Basically it's a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	courses that the standard correctional officer doesn't  Page 22  do or doesn't have to go through. Q. Are these supervisory courses required to be taken a certain amount of time each year?  A. No. Q. And do you get certifications related to these supervisory courses?  A. Whatever you participate in you are certified in at the completion. Q. Can you give me an example of a supervisory
1 (C2 (C3 F) 4 AA (C4 A	Page 19 Q. And you mentioned the Dauphin County Judicial Center. Is that different from the Dauphin County Prison? A. It's a different location but it's operated by, under the Dauphin County Prison. Q. What's the function of the judicial center, loes it have a certain purpose? A. Basically that's where all new detainees go. It's run by Dauphin County Prison. Basically it's a imiliar entity.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	courses that the standard correctional officer doesn't  Page 22  do or doesn't have to go through. Q. Are these supervisory courses required to be taken a certain amount of time each year?  A. No. Q. And do you get certifications related to these supervisory courses?  A. Whatever you participate in you are certified in at the completion. Q. Can you give me an example of a supervisory course that you would have to take that a regular CO
1 (C) 2 (C) 3 (F) 4 (A) 5 (D) 6 (C) 7 (D) 8 (A) 9 (I) 10 (S) 11 (C)	Page 19 Q. And you mentioned the Dauphin County Judicial Center. Is that different from the Dauphin County Prison? A. It's a different location but it's operated by, under the Dauphin County Prison. Q. What's the function of the judicial center, loes it have a certain purpose? A. Basically that's where all new detainees go. It's run by Dauphin County Prison. Basically it's a imilar entity. Q. Would it be fair to say that it's an intake	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	do or doesn't have to go through.  Q. Are these supervisory courses required to be taken a certain amount of time each year?  A. No.  Q. And do you get certifications related to these supervisory courses?  A. Whatever you participate in you are certified in at the completion.  Q. Can you give me an example of a supervisory course that you would have to take that a regular CO would not?
1 Q 2 Q 3 F 4 A 5 b 6 Q 7 d 8 A 9 I 10 s 11 Q 12 p	Page 19 Q. And you mentioned the Dauphin County Judicial Center. Is that different from the Dauphin County Prison? A. It's a different location but it's operated by, under the Dauphin County Prison. Q. What's the function of the judicial center, loes it have a certain purpose? A. Basically that's where all new detainees go. tt's run by Dauphin County Prison. Basically it's a similar entity. Q. Would it be fair to say that it's an intake blace for processing pretrial detainees when they come	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	courses that the standard correctional officer doesn't do or doesn't have to go through.  Q. Are these supervisory courses required to be taken a certain amount of time each year?  A. No. Q. And do you get certifications related to these supervisory courses?  A. Whatever you participate in you are certified in at the completion.  Q. Can you give me an example of a supervisory course that you would have to take that a regular CO would not?  A. Report writing.
1 C 2 C 3 F 4 A 5 b 6 C 7 d 8 A 9 I 10 s 11 C 12 p 13 to	Page 19 Q. And you mentioned the Dauphin County Judicial Center. Is that different from the Dauphin County Prison? A. It's a different location but it's operated by, under the Dauphin County Prison. Q. What's the function of the judicial center, loes it have a certain purpose? A. Basically that's where all new detainees go. tt's run by Dauphin County Prison. Basically it's a similar entity. Q. Would it be fair to say that it's an intake blace for processing pretrial detainees when they come to the prison?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	courses that the standard correctional officer doesn't have to go through.  Q. Are these supervisory courses required to be taken a certain amount of time each year?  A. No. Q. And do you get certifications related to these supervisory courses?  A. Whatever you participate in you are certified in at the completion. Q. Can you give me an example of a supervisory course that you would have to take that a regular CO would not?  A. Report writing. Q. Any other examples?
1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Page 19 Q. And you mentioned the Dauphin County Judicial Center. Is that different from the Dauphin County Prison? A. It's a different location but it's operated by, under the Dauphin County Prison. Q. What's the function of the judicial center, loes it have a certain purpose? A. Basically that's where all new detainees go. tt's run by Dauphin County Prison. Basically it's a similar entity. Q. Would it be fair to say that it's an intake blace for processing pretrial detainees when they come to the prison? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	courses that the standard correctional officer doesn't  Page 27  do or doesn't have to go through.  Q. Are these supervisory courses required to be taken a certain amount of time each year?  A. No.  Q. And do you get certifications related to these supervisory courses?  A. Whatever you participate in you are certified in at the completion.  Q. Can you give me an example of a supervisory course that you would have to take that a regular CO would not?  A. Report writing.  Q. Any other examples?  A. No. I can't think of anything off the top or
1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Page 19 Q. And you mentioned the Dauphin County Judicial Center. Is that different from the Dauphin County Prison? A. It's a different location but it's operated by, under the Dauphin County Prison. Q. What's the function of the judicial center, loes it have a certain purpose? A. Basically that's where all new detainees go. tt's run by Dauphin County Prison. Basically it's a similar entity. Q. Would it be fair to say that it's an intake place for processing pretrial detainees when they come to the prison? A. Yes. Q. And when you say that you're the officer in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	do or doesn't have to go through.  Q. Are these supervisory courses required to be taken a certain amount of time each year?  A. No.  Q. And do you get certifications related to these supervisory courses?  A. Whatever you participate in you are certified in at the completion.  Q. Can you give me an example of a supervisory course that you would have to take that a regular CO would not?  A. Report writing.  Q. Any other examples?  A. No. I can't think of anything off the top or I don't recall them.
1 (C) 2 (C) 3 F 4 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Page 19 Q. And you mentioned the Dauphin County Judicial Center. Is that different from the Dauphin County Prison? A. It's a different location but it's operated by, under the Dauphin County Prison. Q. What's the function of the judicial center, loes it have a certain purpose? A. Basically that's where all new detainees go. tt's run by Dauphin County Prison. Basically it's a imilar entity. Q. Would it be fair to say that it's an intake blace for processing pretrial detainees when they come to the prison? A. Yes. Q. And when you say that you're the officer in charge of the Judicial Center were you the officer in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	do or doesn't have to go through.  Q. Are these supervisory courses required to be taken a certain amount of time each year?  A. No.  Q. And do you get certifications related to these supervisory courses?  A. Whatever you participate in you are certified in at the completion.  Q. Can you give me an example of a supervisory course that you would have to take that a regular CO would not?  A. Report writing.  Q. Any other examples?  A. No. I can't think of anything off the top or I don't recall them.  Q. Are there certain policies that outline how
25 th  1 C 2 C 3 F 4 A 5 b 6 C 7 d 8 A 9 I 10 s 11 C 12 p 13 tc 14 A 15 C 16 c 17 c	Page 19 Q. And you mentioned the Dauphin County Judicial Center. Is that different from the Dauphin County Prison? A. It's a different location but it's operated by, under the Dauphin County Prison. Q. What's the function of the judicial center, loes it have a certain purpose? A. Basically that's where all new detainees go. t's run by Dauphin County Prison. Basically it's a imilar entity. Q. Would it be fair to say that it's an intake place for processing pretrial detainees when they come to the prison? A. Yes. Q. And when you say that you're the officer in charge of the Judicial Center were you the officer in charge for your shift only that particular day?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	do or doesn't have to go through.  Q. Are these supervisory courses required to be taken a certain amount of time each year?  A. No.  Q. And do you get certifications related to these supervisory courses?  A. Whatever you participate in you are certified in at the completion.  Q. Can you give me an example of a supervisory course that you would have to take that a regular CO would not?  A. Report writing.  Q. Any other examples?  A. No. I can't think of anything off the top or I don't recall them.  Q. Are there certain policies that outline how an individual, a pretrial detainee is processed when
1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Page 19 Q. And you mentioned the Dauphin County Judicial Center. Is that different from the Dauphin County Prison? A. It's a different location but it's operated by, under the Dauphin County Prison. Q. What's the function of the judicial center, loes it have a certain purpose? A. Basically that's where all new detainees go. It's run by Dauphin County Prison. Basically it's a imilar entity. Q. Would it be fair to say that it's an intake place for processing pretrial detainees when they come to the prison? A. Yes. Q. And when you say that you're the officer in tharge of the Judicial Center were you the officer in tharge for your shift only that particular day? A. My shift only, yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	do or doesn't have to go through.  Q. Are these supervisory courses required to be taken a certain amount of time each year?  A. No.  Q. And do you get certifications related to these supervisory courses?  A. Whatever you participate in you are certified in at the completion.  Q. Can you give me an example of a supervisory course that you would have to take that a regular CO would not?  A. Report writing.  Q. Any other examples?  A. No. I can't think of anything off the top or I don't recall them.  Q. Are there certain policies that outline how an individual, a pretrial detainee is processed when they arrive at the Judicial Center?
1 (C) 2 (C) 3 (F) 4 (A) 5 (D) 6 (C) 7 (D) 13 (D) 14 (A) 15 (C) 17 (C) 18 (A) 19 (C) 19	Page 19 Q. And you mentioned the Dauphin County Judicial Center. Is that different from the Dauphin County Prison? A. It's a different location but it's operated by, under the Dauphin County Prison. Q. What's the function of the judicial center, loes it have a certain purpose? A. Basically that's where all new detainees go. t's run by Dauphin County Prison. Basically it's a similar entity. Q. Would it be fair to say that it's an intake blace for processing pretrial detainees when they come to the prison? A. Yes. Q. And when you say that you're the officer in charge of the Judicial Center were you the officer in charge for your shift only that particular day? A. My shift only, yes. Q. And are there certain shifts that you work as	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	do or doesn't have to go through.  Q. Are these supervisory courses required to be taken a certain amount of time each year?  A. No.  Q. And do you get certifications related to these supervisory courses?  A. Whatever you participate in you are certified in at the completion.  Q. Can you give me an example of a supervisory course that you would have to take that a regular CO would not?  A. Report writing.  Q. Any other examples?  A. No. I can't think of anything off the top or I don't recall them.  Q. Are there certain policies that outline how an individual, a pretrial detainee is processed when they arrive at the Judicial Center?  A. No.
1 (C) 2 (C) 3 (F) 4 (A) 5 (D) 6 (C) 7 (D) 13 (D) 14 (A) 15 (C) 17 (C) 18 (A) 19 (C) 19	Page 19  Q. And you mentioned the Dauphin County Judicial Center. Is that different from the Dauphin County Prison?  A. It's a different location but it's operated by, under the Dauphin County Prison.  Q. What's the function of the judicial center, loes it have a certain purpose?  A. Basically that's where all new detainees go. tt's run by Dauphin County Prison. Basically it's a similar entity.  Q. Would it be fair to say that it's an intake place for processing pretrial detainees when they come to the prison?  A. Yes.  Q. And when you say that you're the officer in charge of the Judicial Center were you the officer in charge for your shift only that particular day?  A. My shift only, yes.  Q. And are there certain shifts that you work as a Lieutenant?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	courses that the standard correctional officer doesn't  Page 2:  do or doesn't have to go through.  Q. Are these supervisory courses required to be taken a certain amount of time each year?  A. No.  Q. And do you get certifications related to these supervisory courses?  A. Whatever you participate in you are certified in at the completion.  Q. Can you give me an example of a supervisory course that you would have to take that a regular CO would not?  A. Report writing.  Q. Any other examples?  A. No. I can't think of anything off the top or I don't recall them.  Q. Are there certain policies that outline how an individual, a pretrial detainee is processed when they arrive at the Judicial Center?  A. No.  Q. There are no written directives that instruct

23 **A.** 

24 **Q**.

22 the Judicial Center?

Not to my knowledge, no.

25 individual that arrives at the Judicial Center as a

Is there a policy regarding evaluating an

22 **a day.** 

25 **21:00 to oh 09:00.** 

And what time are those shifts?

One is 09:00 to 21:00 and the second one was

23 **Q**.

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

Page 22 Page 24 pretrial detainee? or an officer would have medical evaluate him to make 1 2 sure he can be incarcerated or he should be sent out Α. No. Not to my knowledge. 3 Q. How do you make the determination as to and have a clearance to incarcerate to be accepted. 4 whether or not a pretrial detainee is going to be 4 O. Is there a policy that gives instructions to 5 processed through the Judicial Center? 5 the correctional officer as to determine when medical 6 MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of 6 should be called to do an evaluation? 7 Not that I'm aware of no. the question. You can answer. 8 So how does correctional officers know when 8 Could you repeat the question, please. 9 9 My question is, how do you make the to call medical and when not to call medical for an determination as to whether or not a pretrial detainee 10 evaluation? 10 is going to be processed through the Judicial Center? 11 It's basically visual perception of the 12 MR. LAVERY: Same objection. Go 12 individual. If they notice anything, like I said 13 13 before, that he's injured or he may be physically ahead. 14 impaired they usually would call medical to evaluate 14 A. We have to process everybody that comes 15 15 him. through. 16 O. What if there is a mental health issue that 16 Q. So you have no discretion as to whether or not someone is processed once they arrive at the 17 may be afflicting the pre-trial detainee, is the 17 correctional officer trained in any way to recognize 18 Dauphin County Judicial Center? 19 MR. LAVERY: Objection to form. You 19 that and to -- well, I'll stop there. Is the 20 can answer. 20 correctional officer trained at all to recognize a 21 mental health issue for a pretrial detainee that A. No. 22 Let's say, and I want to give you an example. presents to the Judicial Center? 22 Q. 23 23 Let's say an individual arrives and the person has MR. LAVERY: Object to the form. 24 **A.** been shot. Will you still process that person rather Not that I'm aware of, no. 25 **Q**. And is it the job of the correctional officer 25 than for instance sending them to a hospital? Page 25 Page 23 1 or the Lieutenant on duty that they should make the Α. No. 2 MR. LAVERY: Object to form. 2 call for medical to performed the evaluation? 3 A. Medical would evaluate him and that would be 3 A. Whoever is dealing with that particular 4 medical's determination on whether he's accepted or 4 detainee or they would -- a lot of times if it would 5 not or he or she's accepted or not. 5 be a correctional officer they would consult with the 6 So that do me sounds like at least some type 6 Lieutenant if he is not in the area to this is what I 7 of procedure or policy that's in place for evaluation. 7 suspect, give me your opinion on this. And if I feel So can you tell me about that process. Like what 8 that there's grounds to what they're concerned about happens when an individual arrives at the Judicial 9 then yes, I would have medical evaluate him. Is there paperwork that's filled out for a 10 Center for processing? 10 O. 11 **A.** He comes in, he's evaluated. If we notice 11 pretrial detainee that is processed through the 12 that he has injuries of any kind we'll have medical Judicial Center? 12 evaluate him. Medical will come out. They will 13 A. Is there paperwork. 14 Q. evaluate him and it will be their determination of Yes. 15 whether he's accepted or needs a clearance of 15 **A.** 16 incarceration to be accepted from a hospital. 16 Q. And does that paperwork have any indication 17 Q. So there's a decision that is made by a CO at 17 that a medical evaluation has been performed in 18 the Judicial Center to have medical perform the 18 connection with an admission to the Judicial Center? 19 evaluation or is the evaluation done every time a 19 A. Not by security personnel. Pretrial services 20 pretrial detainee arrives at the Judicial Center? 20 does that. And I'm not sure what, exactly what that 21 MR. LAVERY: Object to form. You can 21 procedure is. I've never sat. But pretrial does 22 answer. 22 interview every detainee but I'm not sure what the 23 No. It's not done every time an individual 23 process is. I've never sat in on that or. A.

24 Q.

25

You just mentioned security. Is security

something that's distinct from the CO that's there at

24

comes in. He we notice that he may be impaired so to

speak or injured then I would definitely have medical

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

	Page 26	Page
1	the Judicial Center?	1 A. I don't believe but I don't recall so.
2	MR. LAVERY: Sorry. Can I hear all	2 Q. How about in the year 2019, do you believe
3	that. I didn't catch all that.	3 that you took training courses?
4	Q. You mentioned security and I'm asking, is	4 A. I don't recall.
5	that something different than the CO that is there	5 Q. Is there a record that is kept that will
6	that does the processing?	6 document the training that you have that you receive
7	A. No. No.	7 each year?
8	Q. When you said security were you referring to	8 A. Yes.
9	the CO that does the processing?	9 Q. And is there a name for those records?
10	A. Yes.	10 A. It would be through the prison training
11	Q. And then once that person, once the pretrial	11 department.
12	detainee is processed by security that person then	12 Q. As part of your training are you trained on
13	goes to or admitted to pretrial services; is that what	13 the use of?
14	you're saying?	14 A. Yes.
15	A. Eventually yes.	15 Q. Is that something you're trained on each
16	Q. Have you yourself ever directed that a	16 year?
17	pretrial detainee be taken to a hospital for a mental	17 A. It's supposed to be every year. Now, I know
18	health evaluation rather than being processed through	18 through whatever reasons my last couple of years t
19	the Judicial Center?	19 didn't do training as they normally would do. But y
20	A. No.	20 it is a yearly training event.
21	Q. Have you yourself ever directed that a	21 Q. When you say they didn't could you say
22	pretrial detainee be taken to a hospital to attend to	22 that last part again.
23	any type of physical injuries instead of being	23 A. The use of force is a yearly training event
24	processed through the Judicial Center?	24 but I can't state if the last couple of years I was
25	A. No.	25 there that it was even done. They halted training fo
	Page 27	Page
1	Q. I want to ask some questions about your	1 whatever reason. They didn't do it on a normal ba
2	training that you received. And this is going to	2 as they have done in the past so I don't know.
3	include your time as Lieutenant and as a CO if	3 Q. And when you say they who are you referring
4	relevant. You have yearly training that you undergo as	4 to?
5	a Lieutenant; is that correct?	5 A. The training department.
6	A. Yes.	6 Q. And when you say they halted training are yo
7	Q. I should say you had because you're retired.	7 saying training across the board or just training and
8	So do you understand that? I'm talking about the time	8 use of force?
9	while you carved as a Lieutenant you had yearly	9 A. The training across the board for.
	while you served as a Lieutenant you had yearly	8
10	trainings that you had to undergo; is that correct?	10 Q. Is this halt of training did it happen before
10 11	trainings that you had to undergo; is that correct?  A. That's correct.	10 Q. Is this halt of training did it happen before 11 let's say before 2019?
10 11 12	trainings that you had to undergo; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. And did those trainings include lessons or	<ul> <li>10 Q. Is this halt of training did it happen before</li> <li>11 let's say before 2019?</li> <li>12 A. I don't recall. It's possible.</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13	trainings that you had to undergo; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. And did those trainings include lessons or instruction about case law? What I mean by case law	<ul> <li>10 Q. Is this halt of training did it happen before</li> <li>11 let's say before 2019?</li> <li>12 A. I don't recall. It's possible.</li> <li>13 Q. Do you know if it happened before the</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14	trainings that you had to undergo; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. And did those trainings include lessons or instruction about case law? What I mean by case law is I mean judicial decisions that have been made	<ul> <li>10 Q. Is this halt of training did it happen before</li> <li>11 let's say before 2019?</li> <li>12 A. I don't recall. It's possible.</li> <li>13 Q. Do you know if it happened before the</li> <li>14 pandemic occurred?</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15	trainings that you had to undergo; is that correct?  A. That's correct. Q. And did those trainings include lessons or instruction about case law? What I mean by case law is I mean judicial decisions that have been made regarding Constitutional violations?	<ul> <li>10 Q. Is this halt of training did it happen before</li> <li>11 let's say before 2019?</li> <li>12 A. I don't recall. It's possible.</li> <li>13 Q. Do you know if it happened before the</li> <li>14 pandemic occurred?</li> <li>15 A. It did, yes.</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15	trainings that you had to undergo; is that correct?  A. That's correct. Q. And did those trainings include lessons or instruction about case law? What I mean by case law is I mean judicial decisions that have been made regarding Constitutional violations?  MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of	<ul> <li>10 Q. Is this halt of training did it happen before</li> <li>11 let's say before 2019?</li> <li>12 A. I don't recall. It's possible.</li> <li>13 Q. Do you know if it happened before the</li> <li>14 pandemic occurred?</li> <li>15 A. It did, yes.</li> <li>16 Q. When you were receiving training in use of</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	trainings that you had to undergo; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. And did those trainings include lessons or instruction about case law? What I mean by case law is I mean judicial decisions that have been made regarding Constitutional violations?  MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of the question. You can answer it if you understand it.	<ul> <li>10 Q. Is this halt of training did it happen before</li> <li>11 let's say before 2019?</li> <li>12 A. I don't recall. It's possible.</li> <li>13 Q. Do you know if it happened before the</li> <li>14 pandemic occurred?</li> <li>15 A. It did, yes.</li> <li>16 Q. When you were receiving training in use of</li> <li>17 force did you receive training regarding judicial</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	trainings that you had to undergo; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. And did those trainings include lessons or instruction about case law? What I mean by case law is I mean judicial decisions that have been made regarding Constitutional violations?  MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of the question. You can answer it if you understand it.  A. I couldn't really understand but it would be	<ul> <li>10 Q. Is this halt of training did it happen before</li> <li>11 let's say before 2019?</li> <li>12 A. I don't recall. It's possible.</li> <li>13 Q. Do you know if it happened before the</li> <li>14 pandemic occurred?</li> <li>15 A. It did, yes.</li> <li>16 Q. When you were receiving training in use of</li> <li>17 force did you receive training regarding judicial</li> <li>18 decisions about the appropriate use of force?</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	trainings that you had to undergo; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. And did those trainings include lessons or instruction about case law? What I mean by case law is I mean judicial decisions that have been made regarding Constitutional violations?  MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of the question. You can answer it if you understand it.  A. I couldn't really understand but it would be no. But I don't understand the question.	<ul> <li>10 Q. Is this halt of training did it happen before</li> <li>11 let's say before 2019?</li> <li>12 A. I don't recall. It's possible.</li> <li>13 Q. Do you know if it happened before the</li> <li>14 pandemic occurred?</li> <li>15 A. It did, yes.</li> <li>16 Q. When you were receiving training in use of</li> <li>17 force did you receive training regarding judicial</li> <li>18 decisions about the appropriate use of force?</li> <li>19 MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	trainings that you had to undergo; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. And did those trainings include lessons or instruction about case law? What I mean by case law is I mean judicial decisions that have been made regarding Constitutional violations?  MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of the question. You can answer it if you understand it.  A. I couldn't really understand but it would be no. But I don't understand the question.  Q. Well, let me try to break it down. Let's take	10 Q. Is this halt of training did it happen before 11 let's say before 2019? 12 A. I don't recall. It's possible. 13 Q. Do you know if it happened before the 14 pandemic occurred? 15 A. It did, yes. 16 Q. When you were receiving training in use of 17 force did you receive training regarding judicial 18 decisions about the appropriate use of force? 19 MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of 20 the question. You can answer if you understand it.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	trainings that you had to undergo; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. And did those trainings include lessons or instruction about case law? What I mean by case law is I mean judicial decisions that have been made regarding Constitutional violations?  MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of the question. You can answer it if you understand it.  A. I couldn't really understand but it would be no. But I don't understand the question.  Q. Well, let me try to break it down. Let's take your last year, your last full year of service,	10 Q. Is this halt of training did it happen before 11 let's say before 2019? 12 A. I don't recall. It's possible. 13 Q. Do you know if it happened before the 14 pandemic occurred? 15 A. It did, yes. 16 Q. When you were receiving training in use of 17 force did you receive training regarding judicial 18 decisions about the appropriate use of force? 19 MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of 20 the question. You can answer if you understand it. 21 A. I don't understand the question. Can you
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	trainings that you had to undergo; is that correct?  A. That's correct. Q. And did those trainings include lessons or instruction about case law? What I mean by case law is I mean judicial decisions that have been made regarding Constitutional violations?  MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of the question. You can answer it if you understand it.  A. I couldn't really understand but it would be no. But I don't understand the question. Q. Well, let me try to break it down. Let's take your last year, your last full year of service, Lieutenant. Did you undergo training during that year?	10 Q. Is this halt of training did it happen before 11 let's say before 2019? 12 A. I don't recall. It's possible. 13 Q. Do you know if it happened before the 14 pandemic occurred? 15 A. It did, yes. 16 Q. When you were receiving training in use of 17 force did you receive training regarding judicial 18 decisions about the appropriate use of force? 19 MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of 20 the question. You can answer if you understand it. 21 A. I don't understand the question. Can you 22 repeat it, please.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	trainings that you had to undergo; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. And did those trainings include lessons or instruction about case law? What I mean by case law is I mean judicial decisions that have been made regarding Constitutional violations?  MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of the question. You can answer it if you understand it.  A. I couldn't really understand but it would be no. But I don't understand the question.  Q. Well, let me try to break it down. Let's take your last year, your last full year of service,	10 Q. Is this halt of training did it happen before 11 let's say before 2019? 12 A. I don't recall. It's possible. 13 Q. Do you know if it happened before the 14 pandemic occurred? 15 A. It did, yes. 16 Q. When you were receiving training in use of 17 force did you receive training regarding judicial 18 decisions about the appropriate use of force? 19 MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of 20 the question. You can answer if you understand it. 21 A. I don't understand the question. Can you 22 repeat it, please.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	trainings that you had to undergo; is that correct?  A. That's correct. Q. And did those trainings include lessons or instruction about case law? What I mean by case law is I mean judicial decisions that have been made regarding Constitutional violations?  MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of the question. You can answer it if you understand it.  A. I couldn't really understand but it would be no. But I don't understand the question. Q. Well, let me try to break it down. Let's take your last year, your last full year of service, Lieutenant. Did you undergo training during that year?  A. I don't recall if I did or not.	10 Q. Is this halt of training did it happen before 11 let's say before 2019? 12 A. I don't recall. It's possible. 13 Q. Do you know if it happened before the 14 pandemic occurred? 15 A. It did, yes. 16 Q. When you were receiving training in use of 17 force did you receive training regarding judicial 18 decisions about the appropriate use of force? 19 MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of 20 the question. You can answer if you understand it. 21 A. I don't understand the question. Can you 22 repeat it, please. 23 Q. Yes. When you were receiving training

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

_		_	9 (Pages 30 to 33)
	Page 30		Page 32
1	appropriate use of force?	1	MR. LAVERY: Well, that's fine. But
2	A. I don't recall.	2	if you're going to identify the whole thing you should
3	MR. LAVERY: Same objection.	3	show him all of it is what I'm going to say.
4	Q. I want to show you a document. Just give me a	4	MR. ROSS: That's what I'm doing,
5	second.	5	Frank. I'm scrolling through the pages so that he can
6	MR. ROSS: We're going to mark this	6	see them.
7	as Mendenhall 1. Do you see the document that I placed	7	MR. LAVERY: You said you were just
8	on the screen, Lieutenant?	8	going to show him a couple. That was my concern.
9	A. Yes, I do.	9	BY MR. ROSS:
10	Q. Do you recognize this document?	10	Q. Lieutenant, do these pages I've shown you so
11	MR. LAVERY: This looks like it's the	11	far do they look familiar?
12	first page of a larger document. We only see the first	12	A. They look familiar, yes.
13	page.	13	Q. And why are they familiar, in what way are
14	MR. ROSS: Right. I'm asking him does	14	they familiar to you?
15	he recognize the first page.	15	A. It's the Use of Force Policy. Everybody gets
16	A. Yeah, that is familiar.	16	a copy of whatever the policy is and it does look
17	Q. Do you know, can you tell me what it is.	17	familiar to me. I don't recall a lot of it but.
18	A. It looks like the cover page from the Use of	18	Q. I'm just going to scroll all the way to the
19	Force Policy.	19	end and if there's anything that changes about your
20	Q. And so the first question I have I guess,	20	recollection you can let me know or if you need me to
21	there is a Use of Force Policy that is written that is	21	stop just let me know. That's the end.
22	implemented by the Dauphin County Prison; is that	22	Your counsel referred to that it may
23	correct?	23	look like a type of training manual or training policy
24	A. That's correct.	24	or it may be something part of a training session that
25	Q. And I'm going to go through a couple of pages	25	was given. Do you recall receiving a training session
	Page 31		Page 33
1	to see if this is what you believe is the Use of Force	1	where this document was used?
2	Policy. But I want to start by saying, if you notice	2	A. I don't recall.
3	on the left hand side of the screen there is something	3	Q. I'm going to show you a new document. We'll
4	that says Dauphin DFS 244; do you see that?	4	mark this as Mendenhall 2. Can you see that document
5	A. Yes, I do.	5	that's on the screen, Lieutenant?
6	Q. I'm going to represent to you that that's a	6	A. Yes.
7	bate stamp which is a kind of a numbering system that	7	Q. Let me know if I need to make it bigger. Do
8	we lawyers use we put on documents to kind of help us	8	you recognize this document?
9	refer to them. And this is a bate stamp that was put	9	A. I don't recall ever seeing it.
10	on by Dauphin County Prison in giving me this	10	Q. Let me go to the next page. Actually let me
11	material. So I may refer to that number there to kind	11	go back so I can describe it for the record.
12	of orient us and let us know what pages we're talking	12	This first page is bate stamped
13	about. But I just wanted to let you know that that's	13	Dauphin DFS 227. The top reads Dauphin County Prison.
14	not normally part of this document. So I didn't want	14	Subject: Security. Reference: Title 37. Chapter 95,
15	to confusion you or anything.	15	Section 95.241. (2.1). And at the top of the page it
16	But I'm just going to scroll through	16	always Local Policy Chapter 9.22.
17	a couple of pages to see if this is something that	17	Let me go to the next page and see
18	you've seen before.	18	if you recognize this. This begins with Dauphin
19	MR. LAVERY: How many pages is this	19	County, bate stamp Dauphin DFS 228. At the top it says
20	document total?	20	policy 9.17 and it's page 1 of 5, Security and
21	MR. ROSS: It's 45 pages.	21	Control. Reference PPCT. defensive tactics instructor manual. Do you recognize this document at all,
23	MR. LAVERY: That looks like a training program.	22	Lieutenant.
24	MR. ROSS: Well, that's why I'm	24	A. No. I don't recall that document. No.
25	showing him some pages to ask him questions about it.	25	Q. I'm going scroll through it and you just tell

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

```
Page 34
                                                                                                             Page 36
                                                                  mark this Mendenhall 3. I think we're on No. 3. This
    me if there's anything you recognize or not.
                                                               1
               MR. LAVERY: Are we going to
                                                               2
 2
                                                                  is a three page document that is bate stamped Dauphin
    circulate these documents at the end of the deposition
                                                                  DFS 233. And at the top it states Dauphin County
                                                                  Prison, Local Policy 9.17.T. Title is Use of Force.
    so we have them?
                                                               4
 5
               MR. ROSS: Well, I got them from you,
                                                                  Chapter 9, Security and Control. Subject use of force
 6
                                                               6
                                                                  training. Reference title 37, Chapter 95, Section
    Frank.
                                                               7
                                                                  95.220A.
               MR. LAVERY: I know you got them from
 8
    me but you're marking them as exhibits. I would like
                                                               8
                                                                             Do you recognize this document?
                                                              9
    to have copies of the exhibits.
                                                                         I don't recall the document, no.
                                                                  A.
10
               MR. ROSS: They're going to be given
                                                              10
                                                                  Q.
                                                                          I'm going to scroll down. It's says procedure
11
    to Nick and he'll put them, make them as exhibits to
                                                              11
                                                                  use of force breakdown. No. 1 it says no more force
12
    the deposition.
                                                                  than necessary. Force cannot be gratuitous or
13
                MR. LAVERY: Okay. Thank you.
                                                              13
                                                                  excessive. No. 2, levels of force. And then it goes
    BY MR. ROSS:
                                                              14
                                                                  through the ones we just discussed before.
14
15
                                                              15
                                                                             Again, have you been trained on
    O.
           That's the last page, Lt. Mendenhall.
    Anything look familiar about this document?
                                                              16
                                                                  these areas of the use of force?
16
                                                                             MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of
                                                              17
17
            I don't recall. I may have seen them. I just
    A.
                                                                  the question. Also object that he just answered that
18
    don't recall.
                                                              18
19
    Q.
            Well, let me ask you questions about your
                                                              19
                                                                  question before. Go ahead. You can answer it again.
                                                              20
20
    training on the use of force. I'm going back to bate
                                                                          Yes, I've been trained in that levels of
    stamp Dauphin DFS 228. And as I said, the title is Use
                                                              21 force.
    of Force, from Chapter 9, Security and Control. The
                                                              22 Q.
                                                                          Scroll to next page. There's a subject there
    reference is PPCT defensive tactics instructor manual.
                                                                  that says The Law and I want to focus on that. I asked
23
                                                              23
24
                                                                  you before about whether or not you received
               In your training on use of force
25
    were you given a policy manual to instruct you on the
                                                                  instructions about judicial decisions that have been
                                                                                                             Page 37
                                                Page 35
                                                                  handed down in the use of force. So I want to just
    use of force?
                                                                  take a second to let you read this section and then
 2
                                                               2
               MR. LAVERY: Object to form. You can
                                                               3
                                                                  you can tell me whether or not you recall ever being
 3
    answer.
 4
    A.
            I don't recall.
                                                               4
                                                                  trained on these sections so you can let me know when
 5
    Q.
            The next page where it says 2 of 5. Well,
                                                               5
                                                                  you're done and I'll move up, move forward.
    let me go back to No. 4. No. 4 says on page 228, it
                                                               6
                                                                             MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of
    says the following steps shall be utilized to gain or
                                                               7
                                                                  the question but you can answer. Or the statement I
 8
    maintain controlling of the subject unless the acting
                                                               8
                                                                  guess. I don't know if it was statement or not. But
                                                                  go ahead, read it.
    staff member reasonably believes that the situation
                                                               9
    requires immediate escalation to a greater degree of
                                                              10 A.
                                                                          No. I do not recall that document.
    force within the use of force continuum or five lower
11
                                                              11
                                                                  Q.
                                                                          I want you to read the section under the law
12
    levels of force ineffective.
                                                              12
                                                                  and then persons other than inmates and then once
13
                It then has A, officer present. B,
                                                                  you're done reading that I'm going to move to the next
14
    verbal direct. C, soft empty hand techniques. D, hard
                                                                  page. So why don't you read those two paragraphs and
                                                              14
15
    empty hand techniques. E, intermediate weapons. F,
                                                              15
                                                                  then we'll have you read some more and then I'll ask
16
    deadly force.
                                                              16
                                                                  you some questions.
17
                                                              17
                Do you recall being trained on the
                                                                          I'm finished reading it.
                                                                  A.
18
    use of force continuum?
                                                              18
                                                                          I'm going to scroll to the next page and I'll
                                                              19
                                                                  allow you to finish that paragraph and then the
19
            Yeah, I have been trained on the use of force
    A.
                                                                  following paragraph under pretrial detainees and let
20
    continuum.
                                                                  me know when you're done.
21
    Q.
            And are these levels that were just described
                                                              21
    in Paragraph 5, do you recall being trained about
                                                              22
                                                                  A.
                                                                          Okay. I'm finished.
22
                                                              23 Q.
                                                                          Do you recall ever receiving any training on
23
    these levels?
```

24

the subject matters that were contained in those

paragraphs that you just read?

24 **A.** 

25 **Q**.

I do remember being trained, yes.

I'm going to show you a new document. Let's

(Pages 38 to 41)

Page 38 Page 40 I don't --That would be me. Lieutenant Mendenhall. 1 1 A. A. 2 MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of 2 And I notice you have a black shirt on. Does Q. 3 3 the question. You can answer. the different colored shirt represent anything? 4 A. I don't recall. 4 A. Lieutenants and Captains wear black shirts. 5 Q. Do you recall anyone giving you training 5 Sergeants and correctional officers wore the blue 6 where they talk to you about decisions that were made 6 colored. 7 in the court regarding the use of force? Q. So that is more of a blue colored than a gray 8 8 colored shirt? No. 9 9 O. I want to ask you now some specific questions That's more of a blue, yes. 10 10 about the incident involving Ty'rique Riley. Do you Q. And how about the third individual behind understand that the -- let me backup. Have you 11 you? 12 reviewed the complaint that's in this lawsuit? 12 **A.** That is Correction Officer Cameron Weaver. 13 No. Just my paperwork and officer's 13 Q. As of June 18, 2019 do you know how long CO A. 14 paperwork. 14 Ingersoll had been a correctional officer? 15 Q. You never read the complaint in this lawsuit? 15 A. At that time approximately nine to ten years. 16 16 O. And how about Correctional Officer Weaver? Α. 17 17 Are you familiar with who Ty'rique Riley is? Q. A. Approximately a little less, probably five to 18 A. 18 seven. I'm not sure. 19 Q. And I know that you said that you have some 19 Q. And at this point had you been told anything 20 documents in front of you. So do you understand that 20 about why the officer had arrived at the Dauphin Ty'rique Riley arrived at the Dauphin County Prison on 21 County Jail with the pretrial detainee? 22 June 18, 2019? 22 A. I don't recall ever knowing why he was being 23 23 A. Yes. brought in, no. 24 O. Were you made aware that he would be arriving 24 O. I'll play the video from there. I'm going to 25 before he actually arrived at Dauphin County Prison? 25 pause it at the 120. Can you tell me what was being Page 39 Page 41 discussed there? 1 No. 1 A. 2 2 How did you first learn that he had arrived Q. He was being instructed to get out of the 3 at Dauphin County Prison? 3 police vehicle. What was said I don't remember. How 4 A. The police officer pulled up to the bay 4 it was said I don't remember. But he was being 5 stating that he had, the Susquehanna Township Police instructed that he had to exit the vehicle. 6 officer pulled up that he had an inmate for intake. 6 Q. And so what do you recall happening? Was he 7 7 Were you given any information as to why he compliant, was he not compliant, what do you recall? 8 was being brought in for to the Dauphin County Jail? 8 He was, I would say passively resistant. He 9 9 didn't want to exit the vehicle and he was just A. I'm going to show you some video. Give me one 10 Q. 10 resistant to the commands given to him. 11 second. Can you see the video on the screen? 11 O. And I should have asked you this before but 12 have you ever seen the video before? 12 **A.** Yes. 13 **O**. Do you recognize what's depicted there? 13 Α. 14 **A.** Yes. That's the bay of the Dauphin Judicial 14 Q. How many times have you seen it? 15 Center. 15 **A.** I don't recall. Several. 16 Q. I'll start playing that. Make this Exhibit 4 16 Q. When was the first time that you saw this 17 so it will to bay of Dauphin County Prison. I want to 17 video? stop there. I stopped it at the 56 second mark. I 18 18 A. The day that it happened. want you to if you can, Lieutenant, to identify the 19 Q. And when was the last time that you seen this 20 three men who are in the picture in order that they're 20 again? in. The one closest to the camera first, it looks 21 A. It would be last week, last Tuesday which 22 like a bluish gray shirt. Do you know who that is? 22 would have been the 22nd I had to prep for this 23 **A.** Yeah. That's CO Robert Ingersoll. 23

24 **Q**.

I think I know who's behind him but I don't

25 want to assume, so can you say who's behind him?

proceeding.

So at the beginning of the deposition I asked

you if you reviewed any, and maybe I just said

24 Q.

25

4

6

(Pages 42 to 45)

Page 42

- documents, I'm not sure. But I believe I asked you if
- you reviewed any materials in preparation for your
- deposition. You stated that you reviewed the papers
- you had in front of you. But you also reviewed this
- 5 video in preparation for your deposition; is that
- correct?
- A. As the prep for this deposition I reviewed
- 8 the video.
- 9 Are there any other videos that you reviewed
- 10 in preparation for your deposition?
- 11
- 12 Q. And By when I say this video I'm referring to
- 13 the video that we're watching now in the bay. Did you
- review any other videos from any other angles from
- 15 this day?
- 16 Α. Yes.
- 17 And we'll probably see those in just a O.
- 18 second. Any other materials that you reviewed in
- preparation for your deposition other than the videos
- and the papers that you have in your possession right
- 21 now?
- 22 A. No. None.
- 23 O. Let's continue to play the video. I'm going
- 24 to stop the video at 143. What is occurring now?
- We're tying to escort him into the Judicial 25

Page 44

- did not make an assessment as to why he was impaired. 1
- 2 I'm asking you why you did not make that assessment?
- 3 A. I don't recall.
  - Q. And why did you not make the assessment as to
- 5 whether or not he was mentally stable?
  - MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of
- 7 the question. You can answer.
- 8 I don't recall.
- 9 I'm going to start the video again. I'm going
- 1.0 to stop it at 208 as all individuals have entered the
- facility from the bay. I know you've seen this video
- 12 before. Is there anything else you want to say about
- 13 this portion of the video before I stop it but I'm
- 14 just letting you know I'm not playing the full video
- 1.5 is just a car sitting in the bay. But is there
- anything else you wanted to add about this video that
- 17 I did not ask you about?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. I'll stop that there. I'll show you another
- 20 video. Why don't we mark this Mendenhall 5. We'll call
- 21 this booking camera. Do you see that video there?
- 22 A.
- 23 **Q**. Do you see the correctional officer to the
- 24 right?
- 25 **A.** Yes.

Page 43

- Center. He resisted. He became dead weight and
- basically we had to escort him in. He refused to walk. 2
- 3 Q. Do you recall anything that he said at the
- 4 time?
- 5 I don't recall him ever saying anything, no. A.
- 6 Q. Did you ask him any questions at this time?
- 7 I kept instructing him to comply with the A.
- 8 process. He never responded to me verbally. 9 Did you at any point make an assessment as to
- whether or not he was impaired? 10
- MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of 11
- the question. You can answer. 12
- 13 A. I did not.
- 14 Q. Did you at any point make an assessment as to
- 15 whether or not he was mentally stable?
- 16 MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of
- 17 the question.
- 18 A.
- 19 Q. Can you tell me why you did not make an
- 20 assessment as to why he was impaired?
- 21 MR. LAVERY: Again, object to the
- 22 form of the question. You can answer if you understand
- 23 it.
- 24 A. I mean, are you asking my opinion or?
- 25 Q. No. I'm asking you why you stated that you

- 1 Q. Can you identify her?
- 2 A. Correctional Officer Delta Bauer, B-A-U-E-R.
- 3 O. I'm going to start playing the video. I'm
- going to pause it here at 49 seconds. Can you tell me 4
- what's occurring at this time?
- 6 He was instructed when he was brought in to
- 7 stand and face the wall. He attempted to get up on the
- 8 bench where he was pulled back down. Again, I gave him
- 9 a second command to stand there in front of the wall
- and comply with the process. 10
- 11 He continued to pull away from
- 12 officers at which point they proned him on the ground.
- 13 What is the normal process for bringing in a
- 14 pretrial detainee? Does the processing occur in this
- 15 lobby area that we see right now or is there a
- different place where it occurs? What normally happens
- 17 when a pretrial detainee comes in?
- 18 Right where I'm standing that bench there
- 19 that is where we conduct intake process on all new
- 20 detainees.
- 21 O. And there's a camera that's above that
- 22 location; is that correct?
- 23 A. Yeah.
- 24 Q. And do you know if that's intentional?
- 25 **A.** I don't recall. I don't know.

		13 (Pages 46 to 49)
	Page 46	Page 48
1	Q. I notice that you looked at the camera when	1 A. In layman's terms it's Mace or OC.
2	you came in there. Was there a reason that you did	2 Q. OC spray?
3	that?	3 A. Yes.
4	MR. LAVERY: Objection to the form of	4 Q. And at some point you did use the OC spray on
5	the question. I think you should ask him whether he	5 Mr. Riley; is that correct?
6	recalls doing that. You're asking if there's a reason.	6 A. I did, yes.
7	MR. ROSS: Well, I asked what I	7 Q. Did you use it more than once?
8	asked. So you can answer the question.	8 A. No.
9	MR. LAVERY: So object to the form.	9 Q. And what was the purpose of using the OC
10	It lacks foundation. Go ahead, you can answer.	10 spray?
11	A. I don't recall doing that.	11 A. He was still on the ground, while he was on
12	Q. I'll wind it back just so you can see what	12 the ground as he is now resisting officers pulling
13	I'm referring to. I'm going start it at 5 seconds. I'm	13 away. They're trying to remove the handcuffs and leg
14	paused there. I was referring to that. Did you see	14 irons of the police agencies to give them back. He is
15	that look there? Do you recall looking at the camera	
16	at that point?	16 resisting the officers' attempts. At which time I
17	A. I don't recall doing that.	17 deployed my OC spray.
18	Q. I'm going to let the video continue to play.	18 Q. I'll keep playing there from the 58 second
19	I'll pause there at 3 seconds. Now, at this point	19 mark. I'm going to stop there at the 1:30 mark. It
20	Ty'rique Riley is on the ground. Do you recall if he	20 appears to me that one of the correctional officers
21	was taken to the ground purposely or was this	21 has his knee on Mr. Riley's neck. Do you agree with
22	something where the individual fell to the ground?	22 that observation that I just made?
23	A. He was taken down purposely.	MR. LAVERY: Object to form. Go
24	Q. And why was that, if you know?	24 ahead. You can answer.
25	A. We were trying to get in compliance of the	25 A. I can't tell. I don't know.
	Page 47	Page 49
1	inmate. He was totally uncooperative at the bench. We	1 Q. And what officer if you can tell is that? Is
2	took him to the ground in an attempt to gain	2 that Officer Ingersoll or Weaver?

took him to the ground in an attempt to gain compliance. The officers took him to the ground in an attempt to gain compliance.

Did you order the officers to take him to the 6 ground?

7 No.

8 Did any of the officers indicate that they

were going to take him to the ground?

10

11 Q. Tell me how you know then that this was

12 something that was done purposely?

13 I don't recall that. I mean, it's a standard

14 thing that we do if an inmate or a detainee is

resistant, uncooperative, we take them to the ground

in order to gain compliance. We try to isolate them

17 in that position so that they become compliant.

Okay. I'm going to continue playing from 53 18 Q.

seconds. I'm going to stop there. It looks like you

took something out of a holster on the side. Can you

tell me if that is correct and so what that was that

22 you took out?

23 That is correct. That's Oleoresin Capsicum A.

24 solution.

25 Q. Is there another name for that?

- that Officer Ingersoll or Weaver?
- That is Officer Ingersoll. 3 Α.
- 4 Q. I'm going to keep playing from the 1:30 mark.
- 5 I'm going to stop there at the 1:40 mark. Can you tell
- 6 now whether or not Officer Ingersoll had his knee on

7 Mr. Riley's neck?

I can't tell if it's on his neck or across 8

9 his shoulder blade.

10 At the time in June of 2019 did Dauphin

11 County Prison have any policy regarding using a knee

12 on someone's neck in order to restrain an individual?

13 MR. LAVERY: Object to form. You can

14 answer.

15 I don't recall but I would say no. A.

16 Do you mean you would say no that there was Q.

17 no policy at the time?

18 That would not be a thing to do is what I'm

19 trying to say.

20 **O**. I'm sorry. Go ahead.

Obviously that would not be the thing to do 21 A.

22 that would be condoned.

23 Do you recall as of June 2019 if there was a

policy that prohibited an officer from using his knee,

from placing his knee on the neck of a subject to

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

Page 50 Page 52 detain him? 1 done. They're placed in one of the four cells. 2 I'm sure there was but I just don't recall. 2 I'm going to continue to fast forward ahead. A. 3 I'm going to start from 1:40. I'm going to I am stopping at the 5:10 mark. Do you know, it Q. 4 pause at 1:48. There's another correctional officer appears to me that Correction Officer Bauer had 5 that enters the frame. Can you tell me who that is. 5 coughed in that frame. Do you know if pepper spray or 6 6 OC spray was used again in the cell on Ty'rique Riley? Yeah. That is Sergeant Scott Grieb, 7 7 It was not. G-R-I-E-B. 8 8 MR. LAVERY: What point is this on I'm going to keep playing, fast forwarding 9 9 from 5:10. I'm starting at 6:19. It looks like someone the video? 10 MR. ROSS: This is the 1:48 mark. 10 comes into the picture from the left wearing black pants. I want to direct your attention to that and 11 I'm going to keep playing from 1:48. I'm see if you can see. Do you see that person that walked 12 going to pause it at 2:26 mark. Is this the point in 13 which you deployed the OC spray? 13 into the cell? 14 14 **A.** A. Yes. Yes. 15 15 Q. Do you know who that was? O. I'll keep playing it from there. Stop at the 16 3 minute mark. What was the point of using the OC That was a nurse from Prime Care Medical. 16 A. 17 Q. That's at the 6:30 mark is where we are now. 17 spray at that particular time? 18 MR. LAVERY: Object to form. Also 18 Do you know the nurse's name? 19 19 object to the fact that he has already been asked and I mean, I know it now because I have the 20 answered that question but go ahead, you can answer it 20 document form the prep from last week. Before that I 21 again? 21 didn't know it. 22 22 A. He was still being resistant and Q. And that's one of the documents you're 23 uncooperative with the process. 23 referring to or that you have in your possession now? 24 In June of 2019 was there a written policy 24 A. 25 25 O. And who is the nurse that's listed on that that governed the use of pepper spray on pretrial Page 51 Page 53 document? detainees? 1 2 MR. LAVERY: Just identify the 2 Α. I don't recall. I'm sure there was. 3 Q. And I said pepper spray. And I should have document for the record so we know what you're looking 4 said OC spray. Is the answer the same for OC spray? 4 at 5 Yes. 5 A. It's a Dauphin County Medical Incident Injury A. 6 I'll continue playing from there. And let me 6 Report. The nurse is Medical Assistant Vanessa Talley, 7 stop it there at 3:44. We talked earlier about you 7 T-A-L-L-E-Y. viewing videos in preparation for your deposition. 8 I'm going to introduce that document in a 9 Have you seen this video before? 9 second. I just wanted to make sure we're looking at 10 the same document. And what happened when, what if Α. anything occurred once Nurse Talley entered the cell? 11 Q. And did you review this video in preparation 11 for your deposition? 12 12 A. I instructed medical to come in, have an 13 **A.** Yes. 13 officer get medical to come in and evaluate Detainee 14 Q. I'm going to skip ahead. If there's anything Riley because I administered the OC spray and I wanted 15 that you want to tell me about this video you can do 15 his eyes flushed with saline solution. So that was so. But I think I want to have just a possible the reason I had the nurse come in. identification. That's what I want to address with the 17 MR. NINOSKY: Riley, for rest of it. I'm fast forwarding ahead. We're at the 18 clarification, she's not a nurse. She's a medical 19 4:39 mark and it appears that Mr. Riley has been taken 19 assistant. That's different. Just so the record is 20 clear. 20 and placed into a cell; is that correct? 21 **A.** 21 That is correct. MR. RILEY: Thank you. 22 **Q**. 22 **Q**. And what was the purpose of him being placed Lieutenant, you stated that the medical assistant flushed Ty'rique Riley's eyes out because of 23 into the cell? 2.3 the OC spray; is that correct? 24 A. All detainees are placed in a cell. Once 2.4 25 they're processed, the original intake process is 25 **A.** 

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

5 5	
Page 54	Page 56
1 Q. And did she do anything else in connection	1 inmate, a detainee, an inmate on inmate, a fight,
2 with Ty'rique Riley other than flush his eyes out?	2 anything that is above and beyond the norm an
3 A. I don't recall.	3 Extraordinary Occurrence for is completed.
4 Q. Was there an evaluation performed to	4 Q. Are you familiar with the term Use of Force
5 determine if it was impaired at the time?	5 Form?
6 MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of 7 the question. Specifically to use of the word	6 <b>A.</b> I don't recall, no. 7 Q. Is a Use of the Force Form used whenever the
1 1	8 use of force is used by correction officers?
<ul><li>8 impaired. But go ahead, you can answer.</li><li>9 A. I don't recall.</li></ul>	9 MR. LAVERY: I'm going to object to
10 Q. Was there an evaluation done to determine	10 the form of the question just because I don't know
whether or not he was injured?	11 what your definition of the Use of Force Form is. But
12 A. I'm assuming so but I don't recall.	12 go ahead, you can answer.
13 Q. Was an evaluation performed at the time to	13 A. Yeah. I don't recall the Use of Force Form.
14 determine if he was mentally stable.	14 Q. Is there a document that is filled out by
MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of	15 correction officers when the use of force is used on
16 the question. You can answer.	16 an inmate?
17 A. No. There was not.	17 A. Not a form. Just a standard memo that they
Counselor, is it possible I use the	18 write stating what happened and what they did. But I
19 bathroom?	19 don't recall such a form, no.
20 Q. Absolutely. Let me just do this. I don't	20 Q. Was there a memo that you're referring to,
21 think I have anything else on this video. So I'm just	21 was such a memo completed in connection with the
<ul><li>going to fast forward to the end and it will take</li><li>about five seconds.</li></ul>	22 incident we just seen on video with regard to Ty'rique 23 Riley?
<ul><li>about five seconds.</li><li>Is there anything else about this</li></ul>	24 A. Yes. By all four officers. Each one did an
25 video that you wanted to tell me, Lieutenant, that I	25 individual memo.
Page 55	Page 57
Page 55	Page 57
1 didn't ask you about.	1 Q. I see here under the type of extraordinary
<ul><li>1 didn't ask you about.</li><li>2 <b>A. No.</b></li></ul>	1 Q. I see here under the type of extraordinary 2 occurrence that you check other and it says
<ul> <li>didn't ask you about.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>MR. ROSS: Okay. Why don't we take a</li> </ul>	1 Q. I see here under the type of extraordinary 2 occurrence that you check other and it says 3 non-compliant. Detainee use of the OC, I'm not going
<ul> <li>didn't ask you about.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>MR. ROSS: Okay. Why don't we take a</li> </ul>	1 Q. I see here under the type of extraordinary 2 occurrence that you check other and it says 3 non-compliant. Detainee use of the OC, I'm not going 4 to try and pronounce that. But do you see that there?
<ul> <li>didn't ask you about.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>MR. ROSS: Okay. Why don't we take a</li> <li>five minute break. Is fine minutes enough?</li> </ul>	1 Q. I see here under the type of extraordinary 2 occurrence that you check other and it says 3 non-compliant. Detainee use of the OC, I'm not going 4 to try and pronounce that. But do you see that there?
<ul> <li>didn't ask you about.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>MR. ROSS: Okay. Why don't we take a</li> <li>five minute break. Is fine minutes enough?</li> <li>MR. LAVERY: Yes. That's fine.</li> </ul>	1 Q. I see here under the type of extraordinary 2 occurrence that you check other and it says 3 non-compliant. Detainee use of the OC, I'm not going 4 to try and pronounce that. But do you see that there? 5 A. Yes.
1 didn't ask you about. 2 A. No. 3 MR. ROSS: Okay. Why don't we take a 4 five minute break. Is fine minutes enough? 5 MR. LAVERY: Yes. That's fine. 6 MR. ROSS: We'll come back at 11:55. 7 (Recess taken.) 8 BY MR. ROSS:	<ol> <li>Q. I see here under the type of extraordinary</li> <li>occurrence that you check other and it says</li> <li>non-compliant. Detainee use of the OC, I'm not going</li> <li>to try and pronounce that. But do you see that there?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I also see that there's a box there to be</li> <li>checked for physical force on prisoners. Is there a</li> <li>reason that you did not check that box?</li> </ol>
1 didn't ask you about. 2 A. No. 3 MR. ROSS: Okay. Why don't we take a 4 five minute break. Is fine minutes enough? 5 MR. LAVERY: Yes. That's fine. 6 MR. ROSS: We'll come back at 11:55. 7 (Recess taken.) 8 BY MR. ROSS: 9 Q. Let me put up a new document. Lieutenant. We	Q. I see here under the type of extraordinary occurrence that you check other and it says non-compliant. Detainee use of the OC, I'm not going to try and pronounce that. But do you see that there?  A. Yes. Q. I also see that there's a box there to be checked for physical force on prisoners. Is there a reason that you did not check that box?  A. I don't recall. No.
1 didn't ask you about. 2 A. No. 3 MR. ROSS: Okay. Why don't we take a 4 five minute break. Is fine minutes enough? 5 MR. LAVERY: Yes. That's fine. 6 MR. ROSS: We'll come back at 11:55. 7 (Recess taken.) 8 BY MR. ROSS: 9 Q. Let me put up a new document. Lieutenant. We 10 are at Mendenhall 6. So we'll mark this at Mendenhall	1 Q. I see here under the type of extraordinary 2 occurrence that you check other and it says 3 non-compliant. Detainee use of the OC, I'm not going 4 to try and pronounce that. But do you see that there? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. I also see that there's a box there to be 7 checked for physical force on prisoners. Is there a 8 reason that you did not check that box? 9 A. I don't recall. No. 10 Q. Could this report of extraordinary occurrence
1 didn't ask you about. 2 A. No. 3 MR. ROSS: Okay. Why don't we take a 4 five minute break. Is fine minutes enough? 5 MR. LAVERY: Yes. That's fine. 6 MR. ROSS: We'll come back at 11:55. 7 (Recess taken.) 8 BY MR. ROSS: 9 Q. Let me put up a new document. Lieutenant. We 10 are at Mendenhall 6. So we'll mark this at Mendenhall 11 7. At the top it says Report of Extraordinary	<ol> <li>Q. I see here under the type of extraordinary</li> <li>occurrence that you check other and it says</li> <li>non-compliant. Detainee use of the OC, I'm not going</li> <li>to try and pronounce that. But do you see that there?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I also see that there's a box there to be</li> <li>checked for physical force on prisoners. Is there a</li> <li>reason that you did not check that box?</li> <li>A. I don't recall. No.</li> <li>Q. Could this report of extraordinary occurrence</li> <li>when a physical force on an inmate is used?</li> </ol>
1 didn't ask you about. 2 A. No. 3 MR. ROSS: Okay. Why don't we take a 4 five minute break. Is fine minutes enough? 5 MR. LAVERY: Yes. That's fine. 6 MR. ROSS: We'll come back at 11:55. 7 (Recess taken.) 8 BY MR. ROSS: 9 Q. Let me put up a new document. Lieutenant. We 10 are at Mendenhall 6. So we'll mark this at Mendenhall 11 7. At the top it says Report of Extraordinary 12 Occurrence date 6/18/2019, reporting Officer	<ol> <li>Q. I see here under the type of extraordinary</li> <li>occurrence that you check other and it says</li> <li>non-compliant. Detainee use of the OC, I'm not going</li> <li>to try and pronounce that. But do you see that there?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I also see that there's a box there to be</li> <li>checked for physical force on prisoners. Is there a</li> <li>reason that you did not check that box?</li> <li>A. I don't recall. No.</li> <li>Q. Could this report of extraordinary occurrence</li> <li>when a physical force on an inmate is used?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ol>
1 didn't ask you about. 2 A. No. 3 MR. ROSS: Okay. Why don't we take a 4 five minute break. Is fine minutes enough? 5 MR. LAVERY: Yes. That's fine. 6 MR. ROSS: We'll come back at 11:55. 7 (Recess taken.) 8 BY MR. ROSS: 9 Q. Let me put up a new document. Lieutenant. We 10 are at Mendenhall 6. So we'll mark this at Mendenhall 11 7. At the top it says Report of Extraordinary 12 Occurrence date 6/18/2019, reporting Officer 13 Lieutenant Greg Mendenhall. It is bate stamped DFS 1.	<ol> <li>Q. I see here under the type of extraordinary</li> <li>occurrence that you check other and it says</li> <li>non-compliant. Detainee use of the OC, I'm not going</li> <li>to try and pronounce that. But do you see that there?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I also see that there's a box there to be</li> <li>checked for physical force on prisoners. Is there a</li> <li>reason that you did not check that box?</li> <li>A. I don't recall. No.</li> <li>Q. Could this report of extraordinary occurrence</li> <li>when a physical force on an inmate is used?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is it common for a report of extraordinary</li> </ol>
1 didn't ask you about. 2 A. No. 3 MR. ROSS: Okay. Why don't we take a 4 five minute break. Is fine minutes enough? 5 MR. LAVERY: Yes. That's fine. 6 MR. ROSS: We'll come back at 11:55. 7 (Recess taken.) 8 BY MR. ROSS: 9 Q. Let me put up a new document. Lieutenant. We 10 are at Mendenhall 6. So we'll mark this at Mendenhall 11 7. At the top it says Report of Extraordinary 12 Occurrence date 6/18/2019, reporting Officer 13 Lieutenant Greg Mendenhall. It is bate stamped DFS 1. 14 And it's a two page document 1 and 2.	<ol> <li>Q. I see here under the type of extraordinary</li> <li>occurrence that you check other and it says</li> <li>non-compliant. Detainee use of the OC, I'm not going</li> <li>to try and pronounce that. But do you see that there?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I also see that there's a box there to be</li> <li>checked for physical force on prisoners. Is there a</li> <li>reason that you did not check that box?</li> <li>A. I don't recall. No.</li> <li>Q. Could this report of extraordinary occurrence</li> <li>when a physical force on an inmate is used?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is it common for a report of extraordinary</li> <li>occurrence to be filled out when physical force on an</li> </ol>
1 didn't ask you about. 2 A. No. 3 MR. ROSS: Okay. Why don't we take a 4 five minute break. Is fine minutes enough? 5 MR. LAVERY: Yes. That's fine. 6 MR. ROSS: We'll come back at 11:55. 7 (Recess taken.) 8 BY MR. ROSS: 9 Q. Let me put up a new document. Lieutenant. We 10 are at Mendenhall 6. So we'll mark this at Mendenhall 11 7. At the top it says Report of Extraordinary 12 Occurrence date 6/18/2019, reporting Officer 13 Lieutenant Greg Mendenhall. It is bate stamped DFS 1. 14 And it's a two page document 1 and 2. 15 Lieutenant, is this the document	1 Q. I see here under the type of extraordinary 2 occurrence that you check other and it says 3 non-compliant. Detainee use of the OC, I'm not going 4 to try and pronounce that. But do you see that there? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. I also see that there's a box there to be 7 checked for physical force on prisoners. Is there a 8 reason that you did not check that box? 9 A. I don't recall. No. 10 Q. Could this report of extraordinary occurrence 11 when a physical force on an inmate is used? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Is it common for a report of extraordinary 14 occurrence to be filled out when physical force on an 15 inmate is used?
1 didn't ask you about. 2 A. No. 3 MR. ROSS: Okay. Why don't we take a 4 five minute break. Is fine minutes enough? 5 MR. LAVERY: Yes. That's fine. 6 MR. ROSS: We'll come back at 11:55. 7 (Recess taken.) 8 BY MR. ROSS: 9 Q. Let me put up a new document. Lieutenant. We 10 are at Mendenhall 6. So we'll mark this at Mendenhall 11 7. At the top it says Report of Extraordinary 12 Occurrence date 6/18/2019, reporting Officer 13 Lieutenant Greg Mendenhall. It is bate stamped DFS 1. 14 And it's a two page document 1 and 2. 15 Lieutenant, is this the document 16 that you were referring to before the Report of	1 Q. I see here under the type of extraordinary 2 occurrence that you check other and it says 3 non-compliant. Detainee use of the OC, I'm not going 4 to try and pronounce that. But do you see that there? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. I also see that there's a box there to be 7 checked for physical force on prisoners. Is there a 8 reason that you did not check that box? 9 A. I don't recall. No. 10 Q. Could this report of extraordinary occurrence 11 when a physical force on an inmate is used? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Is it common for a report of extraordinary 14 occurrence to be filled out when physical force on an 15 inmate is used? 16 A. Yes.
didn't ask you about.  A. No.  MR. ROSS: Okay. Why don't we take a five minute break. Is fine minutes enough?  MR. LAVERY: Yes. That's fine.  MR. ROSS: We'll come back at 11:55.  (Recess taken.)  BY MR. ROSS:  Q. Let me put up a new document. Lieutenant. We are at Mendenhall 6. So we'll mark this at Mendenhall  7. At the top it says Report of Extraordinary  Occurrence date 6/18/2019, reporting Officer  Lieutenant Greg Mendenhall. It is bate stamped DFS 1.  And it's a two page document 1 and 2.  Lieutenant, is this the document that you were referring to before the Report of	1 Q. I see here under the type of extraordinary 2 occurrence that you check other and it says 3 non-compliant. Detainee use of the OC, I'm not going 4 to try and pronounce that. But do you see that there? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. I also see that there's a box there to be 7 checked for physical force on prisoners. Is there a 8 reason that you did not check that box? 9 A. I don't recall. No. 10 Q. Could this report of extraordinary occurrence 11 when a physical force on an inmate is used? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Is it common for a report of extraordinary 14 occurrence to be filled out when physical force on an 15 inmate is used? 16 A. Yes.
didn't ask you about.  A. No.  MR. ROSS: Okay. Why don't we take a five minute break. Is fine minutes enough?  MR. LAVERY: Yes. That's fine.  MR. ROSS: We'll come back at 11:55.  (Recess taken.)  BY MR. ROSS:  Q. Let me put up a new document. Lieutenant. We are at Mendenhall 6. So we'll mark this at Mendenhall  7. At the top it says Report of Extraordinary  Occurrence date 6/18/2019, reporting Officer  Lieutenant Greg Mendenhall. It is bate stamped DFS 1.  And it's a two page document 1 and 2.  Lieutenant, is this the document  that you were referring to before the Report of  Extraordinary Occurrence that you completed.  A. Yes, it is.  19 Q. Is this something that was actually typed out	1 Q. I see here under the type of extraordinary 2 occurrence that you check other and it says 3 non-compliant. Detainee use of the OC, I'm not going 4 to try and pronounce that. But do you see that there? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. I also see that there's a box there to be 7 checked for physical force on prisoners. Is there a 8 reason that you did not check that box? 9 A. I don't recall. No. 10 Q. Could this report of extraordinary occurrence 11 when a physical force on an inmate is used? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Is it common for a report of extraordinary 14 occurrence to be filled out when physical force on an 15 inmate is used? 16 A. Yes. 17 MR. ROSS: So we'll go ahead and mark
didn't ask you about.  A. No.  MR. ROSS: Okay. Why don't we take a five minute break. Is fine minutes enough?  MR. LAVERY: Yes. That's fine.  MR. ROSS: We'll come back at 11:55.  (Recess taken.)  BY MR. ROSS:  Q. Let me put up a new document. Lieutenant. We are at Mendenhall 6. So we'll mark this at Mendenhall  7. At the top it says Report of Extraordinary  Occurrence date 6/18/2019, reporting Officer  Lieutenant Greg Mendenhall. It is bate stamped DFS 1.  And it's a two page document 1 and 2.  Lieutenant, is this the document  that you were referring to before the Report of  Extraordinary Occurrence that you completed.  A. Yes, it is.	1 Q. I see here under the type of extraordinary 2 occurrence that you check other and it says 3 non-compliant. Detainee use of the OC, I'm not going 4 to try and pronounce that. But do you see that there? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. I also see that there's a box there to be 7 checked for physical force on prisoners. Is there a 8 reason that you did not check that box? 9 A. I don't recall. No. 10 Q. Could this report of extraordinary occurrence 11 when a physical force on an inmate is used? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Is it common for a report of extraordinary 14 occurrence to be filled out when physical force on an 15 inmate is used? 16 A. Yes. 17 MR. ROSS: So we'll go ahead and mark 18 this. And we said it's Mendenhall 6.
didn't ask you about.  A. No.  MR. ROSS: Okay. Why don't we take a five minute break. Is fine minutes enough?  MR. LAVERY: Yes. That's fine.  MR. ROSS: We'll come back at 11:55.  (Recess taken.)  BY MR. ROSS:  Q. Let me put up a new document. Lieutenant. We are at Mendenhall 6. So we'll mark this at Mendenhall 7. At the top it says Report of Extraordinary  Cocurrence date 6/18/2019, reporting Officer  Lieutenant Greg Mendenhall. It is bate stamped DFS 1.  And it's a two page document 1 and 2.  Lieutenant, is this the document that you were referring to before the Report of Extraordinary Occurrence that you completed.  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Is this something that was actually typed out by you?  21 A. Yes, it was.	1 Q. I see here under the type of extraordinary 2 occurrence that you check other and it says 3 non-compliant. Detainee use of the OC, I'm not going 4 to try and pronounce that. But do you see that there? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. I also see that there's a box there to be 7 checked for physical force on prisoners. Is there a 8 reason that you did not check that box? 9 A. I don't recall. No. 10 Q. Could this report of extraordinary occurrence 11 when a physical force on an inmate is used? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Is it common for a report of extraordinary 14 occurrence to be filled out when physical force on an 15 inmate is used? 16 A. Yes. 17 MR. ROSS: So we'll go ahead and mark 18 this. And we said it's Mendenhall 6. 19 Q. At the bottom of that form that there was a 20 it looks like a black and white picture. It appeared 21 to be Ty'rique Riley; is that correct?
didn't ask you about.  A. No.  MR. ROSS: Okay. Why don't we take a five minute break. Is fine minutes enough?  MR. LAVERY: Yes. That's fine.  MR. ROSS: We'll come back at 11:55.  (Recess taken.)  BY MR. ROSS:  Q. Let me put up a new document. Lieutenant. We are at Mendenhall 6. So we'll mark this at Mendenhall 7. At the top it says Report of Extraordinary  Cocurrence date 6/18/2019, reporting Officer  Lieutenant Greg Mendenhall. It is bate stamped DFS 1.  And it's a two page document 1 and 2.  Lieutenant, is this the document that you were referring to before the Report of Extraordinary Occurrence that you completed.  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Is this something that was actually typed out by you?  A. Yes, it was.	1 Q. I see here under the type of extraordinary 2 occurrence that you check other and it says 3 non-compliant. Detainee use of the OC, I'm not going 4 to try and pronounce that. But do you see that there? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. I also see that there's a box there to be 7 checked for physical force on prisoners. Is there a 8 reason that you did not check that box? 9 A. I don't recall. No. 10 Q. Could this report of extraordinary occurrence 11 when a physical force on an inmate is used? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Is it common for a report of extraordinary 14 occurrence to be filled out when physical force on an 15 inmate is used? 16 A. Yes. 17 MR. ROSS: So we'll go ahead and mark 18 this. And we said it's Mendenhall 6. 19 Q. At the bottom of that form that there was a 20 it looks like a black and white picture. It appeared 21 to be Ty'rique Riley; is that correct? 22 A. That is correct.
didn't ask you about.  A. No.  MR. ROSS: Okay. Why don't we take a five minute break. Is fine minutes enough?  MR. LAVERY: Yes. That's fine.  MR. ROSS: We'll come back at 11:55.  (Recess taken.)  BY MR. ROSS:  Q. Let me put up a new document. Lieutenant. We are at Mendenhall 6. So we'll mark this at Mendenhall  7. At the top it says Report of Extraordinary  Cocurrence date 6/18/2019, reporting Officer  Lieutenant Greg Mendenhall. It is bate stamped DFS 1.  And it's a two page document 1 and 2.  Lieutenant, is this the document  that you were referring to before the Report of  Extraordinary Occurrence that you completed.  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Is this something that was actually typed out by you?  A. Yes, it was.  Q. And tell me about the report of Extraordinary  Occurrence. What is that?	1 Q. I see here under the type of extraordinary 2 occurrence that you check other and it says 3 non-compliant. Detainee use of the OC, I'm not going 4 to try and pronounce that. But do you see that there? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. I also see that there's a box there to be 7 checked for physical force on prisoners. Is there a 8 reason that you did not check that box? 9 A. I don't recall. No. 10 Q. Could this report of extraordinary occurrence 11 when a physical force on an inmate is used? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Is it common for a report of extraordinary 14 occurrence to be filled out when physical force on an 15 inmate is used? 16 A. Yes. 17 MR. ROSS: So we'll go ahead and mark 18 this. And we said it's Mendenhall 6. 19 Q. At the bottom of that form that there was a 20 it looks like a black and white picture. It appeared 21 to be Ty'rique Riley; is that correct? 22 A. That is correct. 23 Q. I'm going to try to put up a picture that was
didn't ask you about.  A. No.  MR. ROSS: Okay. Why don't we take a five minute break. Is fine minutes enough?  MR. LAVERY: Yes. That's fine.  MR. ROSS: We'll come back at 11:55.  (Recess taken.)  BY MR. ROSS:  Q. Let me put up a new document. Lieutenant. We are at Mendenhall 6. So we'll mark this at Mendenhall 7. At the top it says Report of Extraordinary  Cocurrence date 6/18/2019, reporting Officer  Lieutenant Greg Mendenhall. It is bate stamped DFS 1.  And it's a two page document 1 and 2.  Lieutenant, is this the document that you were referring to before the Report of Extraordinary Occurrence that you completed.  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Is this something that was actually typed out by you?  A. Yes, it was.	1 Q. I see here under the type of extraordinary 2 occurrence that you check other and it says 3 non-compliant. Detainee use of the OC, I'm not going 4 to try and pronounce that. But do you see that there? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. I also see that there's a box there to be 7 checked for physical force on prisoners. Is there a 8 reason that you did not check that box? 9 A. I don't recall. No. 10 Q. Could this report of extraordinary occurrence 11 when a physical force on an inmate is used? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Is it common for a report of extraordinary 14 occurrence to be filled out when physical force on an 15 inmate is used? 16 A. Yes. 17 MR. ROSS: So we'll go ahead and mark 18 this. And we said it's Mendenhall 6. 19 Q. At the bottom of that form that there was a 20 it looks like a black and white picture. It appeared 21 to be Ty'rique Riley; is that correct? 22 A. That is correct.

(Pages 58 to 61)

Page 58 Page 60 Yes, it is. 1 O. Lieutenant there is listed as Richard A. 1 2 And can you tell me the circumstances that 2 Armermann. First of all, do you know him? O. 3 3 Yes. I do know him. led to this photo being taken? A. 4 A. Every time the OC spray is deployed in the 4 Q. Is that the, if you know, is that the shift 5 facial area a picture is to be taken and embedded in 5 commander that came on after your shift ended? 6 the report. 6 It is. Captain Mark Neidigh was the shift, 7 7 And where was this photo taken? captain, the shift commander. Lt. Armermann was the Q. 8 8 The holding cell 132. assistant shift commander. A. 9 9 Is that the cell that we saw in the video Thank you for that clarification. But you O. 1.0 that Ty'rique Riley was placed in? 10 didn't have anything to do with the use of the 11 It is, yes. 11 restraint belt on Ty'rique Riley that day? 12 Q. And it looks like several hands are on his 12 A. No. head. Do you know who was holding him at the time the 13 Q. We won't mark that one. Let me show you 13 14 photo was taken? another report to see if anything to do with this one. 15 I'm assuming it was the officers that were This is a report after extraordinary occurrence 15 16 involve. I don't know. I don't recall. occurring on June 26, 2019. And it is bate stamped 17 We'll mark that as Mendenhall 7. I believe 17 Dauphin DFS 16. The type of extraordinary occurrence Q. 18 these are the memos that were filled out by the being other, medical emergency, medical transport. Did officers. Let's start out with the one on the first you have anything to do with the emergency transport page. Is this the memo by CO Weaver that you were 20 of Ty'rique Riley on June 26, 2019? 21 referring to? 21 **A.** No, I did not. 22 **Q**. 22 **A.** Do you recall if you worked a shift on that Yes, it is. 23 **O**. And that is bate stamped Dauphin DFS 4. And 23 day? 24 then we have it looks like a memo from CO Bauer; is 24 A. I did work on that date up till 09:00 hours that correct? prior to the medical emergency. Page 59 Page 61 1 Yes. 1 O. Did you have any interactions with Ty'rique A. 2 And then a memo by Sergeant Grieb? 2 Riley during your shift that day? Q. 3 Α. 3 Α. No. I did not.

- 4 Q. And then a memo by CO Ingersoll; is that
- 5 correct?
- 6 A.
- 7 And that ends at Dauphin DFS 7. Let me show
- you one other document. This is a document
- medical/incident report. It is bate stamped Dauphin
- DFS 3. Is this the medical document you were referring
- 11 to where you gave me the name for the medical
- 12 assistant?
- 13 A. Yes, it is.
- 14 Q. Why don't we mark this as Mendenhall 9. I'm
- 15 not going to mark this next document yet. I'm going to
- see if it's anything that you know about. Let me put
- 17 it up on the screen. This is a document that says at
- the top Report of Extraordinary Occurrence 6/18/2019. 18
- And it's bate stamped Dauphin DFS No. 8. It talks
- about or what's checked under the type of
- extraordinary occurrence is other destruction behavior
- use of restraint belt. Were you involved in any way,
- Lieutenant, with the use of a restraint belt on 23
- 24 Ty'rique Riley on June 18th?
- 25 **A.** No.

- 4 I'm going to show you a video for, and see if
- 5 you can identify any of the individuals on the video.
- 6 Actually before I do that I did have a question I
- 7 wanted to ask you. I just put on the screen a document
- 8 that was turned over to us, it's bate stamped Dauphin
- 9 DFS 143. It says Dauphin County Prison Crisis
- De-excalation. Do you recall ever receiving any
- 11 training in crisis deescalation?
- 12 **A.** No, I do not.
- 13 Q. Does this page look familiar to you at all?
- 14 A. It does not look familiar at all, no.
- 15 I'm going to show you a few pages from this
- 16 document, these documents that were given to us and
- 17 just ask you so questions. First of all, do you know
- 18 who, it appears that this says Lieutenant Virgil
- 19 Meyer. Do you know who that is?
- 20 A. I do not, no.
- 21 **Q**. I'm going to go to Dauphin DFS 150. This says
- 22 characteristics of distressing voices. It says
- 23 static, humming, machine grinding, familiar people
- versus strangers, close versus distant, positive
- versus negative, clear or garbled, conversational or

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

Page 62	Page 64
1 one way monologue.	1 see what you see and summarizing. Do you recall
2 Do you recall ever receiving	2 receiving any training on those four items?
3 training regarding deescalation and the	3 A. No.
4 characteristics of a distressing voice?	4 Q. I have another page here. Dauphin DFS 184. It
5 MR. LAVERY: Object to the form. You	5 says Caution. Encounters to Avoid. And I'll let you
6 can answer.	6 read those and then I'm going to ask you if you
7 A. I don't recall that training at all. No.	7 recall receiving training on any of these encounters
8 Q. And I think I asked this but I don't remember	8 to avoid?
9 your answer so I'm going to ask you again. Do you	9 A. Okay. I read it.
10 recall receiving any training at all regarding	10 Q. Do you recall ever receiving training on any
11 deescalation tactics?	11 of these encounters to avoid?
12 A. No. I don't recall.	12 <b>A. No. I do not.</b>
13 Q. We'll mark that one as Mendenhall 10. I'm	13 Q. And here are some more on Dauphin DFS 185
14 going to show you some more pages from that from what	14 Additional Encounters to Avoid.
15 we received under the category deescalation. I'm going	15 <b>A. No. I do not.</b>
16 to go to Dauphin DFS 169. Do you recall ever seeing	16 Q. You do not recall receiving any training on
17 this page?	17 these?
18 A. I do not, no.	18 <b>A.</b> No.
19 Q. And there's a little comic there or what	19 Q. So that's 177 through 186.
20 appears to be a picture with a saying on it. Do you	20 MR. LAVERY: Are those another
21 recall ever seeing that saying?	21 exhibit as well or is that part of the last one?
22 <b>A.</b> No.	MR. ROSS: No. That was Mendenhall
23 Q. We'll mark this as Mendenhall 11.	23 12. That's separate one.
24 MR. LAVERY: Is that part of the	24 Q. Lieutenant, did you after June 18, 2019 did
25 same, it looks like it's a power point?	25 you have any encounters with Ty'rique Riley?
	J J J J
D 60	5 65
Page 63	Page 65
Page 63  MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just	Page 65  1 A. No, I did not.
1 MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just	1 A. No, I did not.
1 MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just 2 pointing out specific pages.	<ul> <li>1 A. No, I did not.</li> <li>2 Q. Do you know, did you know that he was put on</li> <li>3 a suicide watch?</li> <li>4 A. No, I do not or did not.</li> </ul>
1 MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just 2 pointing out specific pages. 3 MR. LAVERY: You're going to mark	<ul> <li>1 A. No, I did not.</li> <li>2 Q. Do you know, did you know that he was put on</li> <li>3 a suicide watch?</li> </ul>
1 MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just 2 pointing out specific pages. 3 MR. LAVERY: You're going to mark 4 that as a separate exhibit. You already have it in 10	<ul> <li>1 A. No, I did not.</li> <li>2 Q. Do you know, did you know that he was put on</li> <li>3 a suicide watch?</li> <li>4 A. No, I do not or did not.</li> <li>5 Q. And you had no other encounters with him</li> <li>6 during the time that he was at Dauphin County Prison?</li> </ul>
MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just pointing out specific pages. MR. LAVERY: You're going to mark that as a separate exhibit. You already have it in 10 as the exhibit. I'm just trying to keep it straight, that's all.  MR. ROSS: Yeah. I'm just marking	<ol> <li>A. No, I did not.</li> <li>Q. Do you know, did you know that he was put on</li> <li>a suicide watch?</li> <li>A. No, I do not or did not.</li> <li>Q. And you had no other encounters with him</li> <li>during the time that he was at Dauphin County Prison?</li> <li>A. No other dealings at all, no.</li> </ol>
MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just pointing out specific pages. MR. LAVERY: You're going to mark that as a separate exhibit. You already have it in 10 as the exhibit. I'm just trying to keep it straight, that's all.  MR. ROSS: Yeah. I'm just marking those specific pages. I think it was a large document.	<ol> <li>A. No, I did not.</li> <li>Q. Do you know, did you know that he was put on</li> <li>a suicide watch?</li> <li>A. No, I do not or did not.</li> <li>Q. And you had no other encounters with him</li> <li>during the time that he was at Dauphin County Prison?</li> <li>A. No other dealings at all, no.</li> <li>Q. We're going to go to the videos. I want to</li> </ol>
MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just pointing out specific pages. MR. LAVERY: You're going to mark that as a separate exhibit. You already have it in 10 sa the exhibit. I'm just trying to keep it straight, that's all. MR. ROSS: Yeah. I'm just marking those specific pages. I think it was a large document. MR. LAVERY: So that's going to be 11	<ol> <li>A. No, I did not.</li> <li>Q. Do you know, did you know that he was put on</li> <li>a suicide watch?</li> <li>A. No, I do not or did not.</li> <li>Q. And you had no other encounters with him</li> <li>during the time that he was at Dauphin County Prison?</li> <li>A. No other dealings at all, no.</li> <li>Q. We're going to go to the videos. I want to</li> <li>see if you can identify. Can you see that video?</li> </ol>
MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just pointing out specific pages. MR. LAVERY: You're going to mark that as a separate exhibit. You already have it in 10 sa the exhibit. I'm just trying to keep it straight, that's all. MR. ROSS: Yeah. I'm just marking those specific pages. I think it was a large document. MR. LAVERY: So that's going to be 11 then?	1 A. No, I did not. 2 Q. Do you know, did you know that he was put on 3 a suicide watch? 4 A. No, I do not or did not. 5 Q. And you had no other encounters with him 6 during the time that he was at Dauphin County Prison? 7 A. No other dealings at all, no. 8 Q. We're going to go to the videos. I want to 9 see if you can identify. Can you see that video? 10 A. I can.
MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just pointing out specific pages. MR. LAVERY: You're going to mark that as a separate exhibit. You already have it in 10 as the exhibit. I'm just trying to keep it straight, that's all. MR. ROSS: Yeah. I'm just marking those specific pages. I think it was a large document. MR. LAVERY: So that's going to be 11 then? MR. ROSS: Yes.	1 A. No, I did not. 2 Q. Do you know, did you know that he was put on 3 a suicide watch? 4 A. No, I do not or did not. 5 Q. And you had no other encounters with him 6 during the time that he was at Dauphin County Prison? 7 A. No other dealings at all, no. 8 Q. We're going to go to the videos. I want to 9 see if you can identify. Can you see that video? 10 A. I can. 11 Q. Have you seen this video before?
MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just pointing out specific pages. MR. LAVERY: You're going to mark that as a separate exhibit. You already have it in 10 as the exhibit. I'm just trying to keep it straight, that's all. MR. ROSS: Yeah. I'm just marking those specific pages. I think it was a large document. MR. LAVERY: So that's going to be 11 then? MR. ROSS: Yes. MR. LAVERY: And that's what?	1 A. No, I did not. 2 Q. Do you know, did you know that he was put on 3 a suicide watch? 4 A. No, I do not or did not. 5 Q. And you had no other encounters with him 6 during the time that he was at Dauphin County Prison? 7 A. No other dealings at all, no. 8 Q. We're going to go to the videos. I want to 9 see if you can identify. Can you see that video? 10 A. I can. 11 Q. Have you seen this video before? 12 A. I've never saw that video, no.
MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just pointing out specific pages. MR. LAVERY: You're going to mark that as a separate exhibit. You already have it in 10 as the exhibit. I'm just trying to keep it straight, that's all. MR. ROSS: Yeah. I'm just marking those specific pages. I think it was a large document. MR. LAVERY: So that's going to be 11 then? MR. ROSS: Yes. MR. ROSS: Yes. MR. LAVERY: And that's what? MR. ROSS: That was Dauphin DFS 169.	1 A. No, I did not. 2 Q. Do you know, did you know that he was put on 3 a suicide watch? 4 A. No, I do not or did not. 5 Q. And you had no other encounters with him 6 during the time that he was at Dauphin County Prison? 7 A. No other dealings at all, no. 8 Q. We're going to go to the videos. I want to 9 see if you can identify. Can you see that video? 10 A. I can. 11 Q. Have you seen this video before? 12 A. I've never saw that video, no. 13 Q. And just from playing from there is there any
MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just pointing out specific pages. MR. LAVERY: You're going to mark that as a separate exhibit. You already have it in 10 as the exhibit. I'm just trying to keep it straight, that's all. MR. ROSS: Yeah. I'm just marking those specific pages. I think it was a large document. MR. LAVERY: So that's going to be 11 then?  MR. ROSS: Yes. MR. LAVERY: And that's what? MR. ROSS: That was Dauphin DFS 169. MR. LAVERY: All right. Got it.	1 A. No, I did not. 2 Q. Do you know, did you know that he was put on 3 a suicide watch? 4 A. No, I do not or did not. 5 Q. And you had no other encounters with him 6 during the time that he was at Dauphin County Prison? 7 A. No other dealings at all, no. 8 Q. We're going to go to the videos. I want to 9 see if you can identify. Can you see that video? 10 A. I can. 11 Q. Have you seen this video before? 12 A. I've never saw that video, no. 13 Q. And just from playing from there is there any 14 way you can recognize any one specific person there?
MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just pointing out specific pages. MR. LAVERY: You're going to mark that as a separate exhibit. You already have it in 10 as the exhibit. I'm just trying to keep it straight, that's all. MR. ROSS: Yeah. I'm just marking those specific pages. I think it was a large document. MR. LAVERY: So that's going to be 11 then? MR. ROSS: Yes. MR. ROSS: Yes. MR. LAVERY: And that's what? MR. ROSS: That was Dauphin DFS 169. MR. LAVERY: All right. Got it.	1 A. No, I did not. 2 Q. Do you know, did you know that he was put on 3 a suicide watch? 4 A. No, I do not or did not. 5 Q. And you had no other encounters with him 6 during the time that he was at Dauphin County Prison? 7 A. No other dealings at all, no. 8 Q. We're going to go to the videos. I want to 9 see if you can identify. Can you see that video? 10 A. I can. 11 Q. Have you seen this video before? 12 A. I've never saw that video, no. 13 Q. And just from playing from there is there any 14 way you can recognize any one specific person there? 15 A. I do not recognize a person there, no.
MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just pointing out specific pages. MR. LAVERY: You're going to mark that as a separate exhibit. You already have it in 10 sas the exhibit. I'm just trying to keep it straight, that's all. MR. ROSS: Yeah. I'm just marking those specific pages. I think it was a large document. MR. LAVERY: So that's going to be 11 then? MR. ROSS: Yes. MR. ROSS: Yes. MR. LAVERY: And that's what? MR. ROSS: That was Dauphin DFS 169. MR. LAVERY: All right. Got it. Sorry. BY MR ROSS:	1 A. No, I did not. 2 Q. Do you know, did you know that he was put on 3 a suicide watch? 4 A. No, I do not or did not. 5 Q. And you had no other encounters with him 6 during the time that he was at Dauphin County Prison? 7 A. No other dealings at all, no. 8 Q. We're going to go to the videos. I want to 9 see if you can identify. Can you see that video? 10 A. I can. 11 Q. Have you seen this video before? 12 A. I've never saw that video, no. 13 Q. And just from playing from there is there any 14 way you can recognize any one specific person there? 15 A. I do not recognize a person there, no. 16 Q. Let me see if I can find a better view.
MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just pointing out specific pages.  MR. LAVERY: You're going to mark that as a separate exhibit. You already have it in 10 sas the exhibit. I'm just trying to keep it straight, that's all.  MR. ROSS: Yeah. I'm just marking those specific pages. I think it was a large document. MR. LAVERY: So that's going to be 11 then?  MR. ROSS: Yes. MR. LAVERY: And that's what? MR. ROSS: That was Dauphin DFS 169. MR. LAVERY: All right. Got it. Sorry. BY MR ROSS:  We're going to look at that same document a	1 A. No, I did not. 2 Q. Do you know, did you know that he was put on 3 a suicide watch? 4 A. No, I do not or did not. 5 Q. And you had no other encounters with him 6 during the time that he was at Dauphin County Prison? 7 A. No other dealings at all, no. 8 Q. We're going to go to the videos. I want to 9 see if you can identify. Can you see that video? 10 A. I can. 11 Q. Have you seen this video before? 12 A. I've never saw that video, no. 13 Q. And just from playing from there is there any 14 way you can recognize any one specific person there? 15 A. I do not recognize a person there, no. 16 Q. Let me see if I can find a better view. 17 There's going to be someone that's going to be coming
MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just pointing out specific pages. MR. LAVERY: You're going to mark that as a separate exhibit. You already have it in 10 sa the exhibit. I'm just trying to keep it straight, that's all. MR. ROSS: Yeah. I'm just marking those specific pages. I think it was a large document. MR. LAVERY: So that's going to be 11 then? MR. ROSS: Yes. MR. LAVERY: And that's what? MR. ROSS: That was Dauphin DFS 169. MR. LAVERY: All right. Got it. Sorry. MR. ROSS: MR. LAVERY: All right. Got it. Sorry. MR. ROSS: MR. LAVERY: All right. Got it.	1 A. No, I did not. 2 Q. Do you know, did you know that he was put on 3 a suicide watch? 4 A. No, I do not or did not. 5 Q. And you had no other encounters with him 6 during the time that he was at Dauphin County Prison? 7 A. No other dealings at all, no. 8 Q. We're going to go to the videos. I want to 9 see if you can identify. Can you see that video? 10 A. I can. 11 Q. Have you seen this video before? 12 A. I've never saw that video, no. 13 Q. And just from playing from there is there any 14 way you can recognize any one specific person there? 15 A. I do not recognize a person there, no. 16 Q. Let me see if I can find a better view. 17 There's going to be someone that's going to be coming 18 through. I want to see if you can identify the person
MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just pointing out specific pages. MR. LAVERY: You're going to mark that as a separate exhibit. You already have it in 10 sa the exhibit. I'm just trying to keep it straight, that's all. MR. ROSS: Yeah. I'm just marking those specific pages. I think it was a large document. MR. LAVERY: So that's going to be 11 then? MR. ROSS: Yes. MR. LAVERY: And that's what? MR. ROSS: That was Dauphin DFS 169. MR. LAVERY: All right. Got it. Sorry. BY MR ROSS: Q. We're going to look at that same document a few pages here. We're going to mark them as Dauphin DFS 177 through 186. This first page says Verbal	1 A. No, I did not. 2 Q. Do you know, did you know that he was put on 3 a suicide watch? 4 A. No, I do not or did not. 5 Q. And you had no other encounters with him 6 during the time that he was at Dauphin County Prison? 7 A. No other dealings at all, no. 8 Q. We're going to go to the videos. I want to 9 see if you can identify. Can you see that video? 10 A. I can. 11 Q. Have you seen this video before? 12 A. I've never saw that video, no. 13 Q. And just from playing from there is there any 14 way you can recognize any one specific person there? 15 A. I do not recognize a person there, no. 16 Q. Let me see if I can find a better view. 17 There's going to be someone that's going to be coming 18 through. I want to see if you can identify the person 19 pushing the person in the wheelchair?
MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just pointing out specific pages.  MR. LAVERY: You're going to mark that as a separate exhibit. You already have it in 10 sa the exhibit. I'm just trying to keep it straight, that's all.  MR. ROSS: Yeah. I'm just marking those specific pages. I think it was a large document. MR. LAVERY: So that's going to be 11 then?  MR. ROSS: Yes. MR. LAVERY: And that's what? MR. ROSS: That was Dauphin DFS 169. MR. LAVERY: All right. Got it. Sorry. BY MR ROSS: Q. We're going to look at that same document a few pages here. We're going to mark them as Dauphin DFS 177 through 186. This first page says Verbal De-escalation Playbook, the four plays. Do you recall	1 A. No, I did not. 2 Q. Do you know, did you know that he was put on 3 a suicide watch? 4 A. No, I do not or did not. 5 Q. And you had no other encounters with him 6 during the time that he was at Dauphin County Prison? 7 A. No other dealings at all, no. 8 Q. We're going to go to the videos. I want to 9 see if you can identify. Can you see that video? 10 A. I can. 11 Q. Have you seen this video before? 12 A. I've never saw that video, no. 13 Q. And just from playing from there is there any 14 way you can recognize any one specific person there? 15 A. I do not recognize a person there, no. 16 Q. Let me see if I can find a better view. 17 There's going to be someone that's going to be coming 18 through. I want to see if you can identify the person 19 pushing the person in the wheelchair? 20 A. Yes. That is Correctional Officer Joanna
MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just pointing out specific pages.  MR. LAVERY: You're going to mark that as a separate exhibit. You already have it in 10 as the exhibit. I'm just trying to keep it straight, that's all.  MR. ROSS: Yeah. I'm just marking those specific pages. I think it was a large document.  MR. LAVERY: So that's going to be 11 then?  MR. ROSS: Yes.  MR. ROSS: Yes.  MR. LAVERY: And that's what?  MR. ROSS: That was Dauphin DFS 169. MR. LAVERY: All right. Got it.  Sorry.  BY MR ROSS: Q. We're going to look at that same document a few pages here. We're going to mark them as Dauphin DFS 177 through 186. This first page says Verbal De-escalation Playbook, the four plays. Do you recall ever receiving training on playbook, the four plays?	1 A. No, I did not. 2 Q. Do you know, did you know that he was put on 3 a suicide watch? 4 A. No, I do not or did not. 5 Q. And you had no other encounters with him 6 during the time that he was at Dauphin County Prison? 7 A. No other dealings at all, no. 8 Q. We're going to go to the videos. I want to 9 see if you can identify. Can you see that video? 10 A. I can. 11 Q. Have you seen this video before? 12 A. I've never saw that video, no. 13 Q. And just from playing from there is there any 14 way you can recognize any one specific person there? 15 A. I do not recognize a person there, no. 16 Q. Let me see if I can find a better view. 17 There's going to be someone that's going to be coming 18 through. I want to see if you can identify the person 19 pushing the person in the wheelchair? 20 A. Yes. That is Correctional Officer Joanna 21 Q. I'm sorry. I'm not referring to the woman.
MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just pointing out specific pages.  MR. LAVERY: You're going to mark that as a separate exhibit. You already have it in 10 as the exhibit. I'm just trying to keep it straight, that's all.  MR. ROSS: Yeah. I'm just marking those specific pages. I think it was a large document.  MR. LAVERY: So that's going to be 11 then?  MR. ROSS: Yes.  MR. ROSS: Yes.  MR. LAVERY: And that's what?  MR. ROSS: That was Dauphin DFS 169. MR. LAVERY: All right. Got it.  Sorry.  BY MR ROSS: Q. We're going to look at that same document a few pages here. We're going to mark them as Dauphin DFS 177 through 186. This first page says Verbal De-escalation Playbook, the four plays. Do you recall ever receiving training on playbook, the four plays?  A. No.	1 A. No, I did not. 2 Q. Do you know, did you know that he was put on 3 a suicide watch? 4 A. No, I do not or did not. 5 Q. And you had no other encounters with him 6 during the time that he was at Dauphin County Prison? 7 A. No other dealings at all, no. 8 Q. We're going to go to the videos. I want to 9 see if you can identify. Can you see that video? 10 A. I can. 11 Q. Have you seen this video before? 12 A. I've never saw that video, no. 13 Q. And just from playing from there is there any 14 way you can recognize any one specific person there? 15 A. I do not recognize a person there, no. 16 Q. Let me see if I can find a better view. 17 There's going to be someone that's going to be coming 18 through. I want to see if you can identify the person 19 pushing the person in the wheelchair? 20 A. Yes. That is Correctional Officer Joanna 21 Q. I'm sorry. I'm not referring to the woman. 22 I'm referring to the gentleman there in the black hat.
MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just pointing out specific pages.  MR. LAVERY: You're going to mark that as a separate exhibit. You already have it in 10 as the exhibit. I'm just trying to keep it straight, that's all.  MR. ROSS: Yeah. I'm just marking those specific pages. I think it was a large document.  MR. LAVERY: So that's going to be 11 then?  MR. ROSS: Yes.  MR. ROSS: Yes.  MR. LAVERY: And that's what?  MR. ROSS: That was Dauphin DFS 169. MR. LAVERY: All right. Got it.  Sorry.  MR. LAVERY: All right. Got it.  Sorry.  Q. We're going to look at that same document a few pages here. We're going to mark them as Dauphin DFS 177 through 186. This first page says Verbal De-escalation Playbook, the four plays. Do you recall ever receiving training on playbook, the four plays?  A. No.  MR. LAVERY: Object to form.	1 A. No, I did not. 2 Q. Do you know, did you know that he was put on 3 a suicide watch? 4 A. No, I do not or did not. 5 Q. And you had no other encounters with him 6 during the time that he was at Dauphin County Prison? 7 A. No other dealings at all, no. 8 Q. We're going to go to the videos. I want to 9 see if you can identify. Can you see that video? 10 A. I can. 11 Q. Have you seen this video before? 12 A. I've never saw that video, no. 13 Q. And just from playing from there is there any 14 way you can recognize any one specific person there? 15 A. I do not recognize a person there, no. 16 Q. Let me see if I can find a better view. 17 There's going to be someone that's going to be coming 18 through. I want to see if you can identify the person 19 pushing the person in the wheelchair? 20 A. Yes. That is Correctional Officer Joanna 21 Q. I'm sorry. I'm not referring to the woman. 22 I'm referring to the gentleman there in the black hat. 23 Are you able to recognize him?
MR. ROSS: Yeah, it is. I'm just pointing out specific pages.  MR. LAVERY: You're going to mark that as a separate exhibit. You already have it in 10 as the exhibit. I'm just trying to keep it straight, that's all.  MR. ROSS: Yeah. I'm just marking those specific pages. I think it was a large document.  MR. LAVERY: So that's going to be 11 then?  MR. ROSS: Yes.  MR. ROSS: Yes.  MR. LAVERY: And that's what?  MR. ROSS: That was Dauphin DFS 169. MR. LAVERY: All right. Got it.  Sorry.  BY MR ROSS: Q. We're going to look at that same document a few pages here. We're going to mark them as Dauphin DFS 177 through 186. This first page says Verbal De-escalation Playbook, the four plays. Do you recall ever receiving training on playbook, the four plays?  A. No.	1 A. No, I did not. 2 Q. Do you know, did you know that he was put on 3 a suicide watch? 4 A. No, I do not or did not. 5 Q. And you had no other encounters with him 6 during the time that he was at Dauphin County Prison? 7 A. No other dealings at all, no. 8 Q. We're going to go to the videos. I want to 9 see if you can identify. Can you see that video? 10 A. I can. 11 Q. Have you seen this video before? 12 A. I've never saw that video, no. 13 Q. And just from playing from there is there any 14 way you can recognize any one specific person there? 15 A. I do not recognize a person there, no. 16 Q. Let me see if I can find a better view. 17 There's going to be someone that's going to be coming 18 through. I want to see if you can identify the person 19 pushing the person in the wheelchair? 20 A. Yes. That is Correctional Officer Joanna 21 Q. I'm sorry. I'm not referring to the woman. 22 I'm referring to the gentleman there in the black hat.

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

	18 (Pages 66 to 69)
Page 66	Page 68
1 sure what his title is. I'm not sure what his title is	1 identified before is Carl Daubenspeck, right, Prime
2 or what it was or but that's who that is.	2 Care?
3 MR. LAVERY: The guy in the black hat	3 <b>A.</b> Yes.
4 pushing the wheelchair.	4 Q. And the tall gentleman in the back is the
5 A. That is CO Michael Sheffer, S-H-E-F-E-R.	5 psychologist or psychiatrist from Prime Care?
6 I'm sorry.	6 A. Yes. But I don't know the name.
7 Q. That's all right because I was confused. I	7 Q. Got it. See if you can identify we have a
8 didn't realize, I thought you were saying the Prime	8 new person on this frame I believe. So the person
9 Care individuals were wearing the blue shirt. So I'm	9 pulling the wheelchair that is still CO Sheffer; is
10 glad we cleared that up.	10 that correct?
So the first person pushing the	11 A. Correct.
12 wheelchair is CO Michael Sheffer?	12 Q. And do you know who the other CO is?
13 A. That is correct.	13 A. I do. Correctional Officer Joseph Doyle,
14 Q. The person you were describing as the Prime	14 D-O-Y-L-E.
15 Care employee was that the person in the black shirt	15 MR. LAVERY: Is this the same video
16 that was at the beginning of the	16 clip just so we know where it's at?
17 A. Yes. That is.	17 MR. ROSS: Yes. This is marked as
18 Q. There's a few people that are going to follow	
19 CO Sheffer. I want to see if you can identify them.	
20 The first is the woman in the pink shirt.	
21 A. I do not know who she is.	20 Q. I'm going to ask you a question about this 21 video. This is the marked as, and when I say marked,
22 Q. How about the woman after her?	22 I mean this is the file name that I was given. It
23 A. That looks like, that is CO Angela Swanson.	23 says med wait room which I assume to mean medical
24 Q. And how about the gentleman after CO Swanson?	24 waiting room. Does this look familiar to you?
25 A. That's a Prime Care employee. I don't recall	25 A. Yes.
Page 67	Page 69
1 what his name was. It was either, he's the	1 Q. What is this area?
2 psychiatrist or psychologist, I'm not sure. I don't	2 A. That's the medical waiting room.
3 know what his name was or remember what his name was.	3 Q. You're going to see people coming into the
4 Q. It's described in the file as A Block 8 is	4 picture that you already identified. I know you
5 that camera angle I'm assuming?	5 weren't able to identify the first woman but everyone
6 A. Yes. 7 O. We don't need to mark that. And I thought I	6 else you were able to identify in some way. By the
7 Q. We don't need to mark that. And I thought I 8 gave you the best camera angle but apparently I did	7 way, the woman in the pinkish red shirt that you 8 couldn't identify do you know if she's a Prime Care
9 not. So my apologies. Let me just show you this to	• •
10 confirm the identifications you made. We'll give a	9 employee? 10 <b>A. She is a Prime Care employee, yes.</b>
better picture. Is there anyone in there that you	11 Q. So the people are walking towards the entry
12 misidentified?	12 of the medical room; is that correct?
13 A. No. Except the lady in the red shirt. I don't	13 A. Yes.
14 know who she is.	14 Q. And this is an area that people wait outside
MR. LAVERY: It looks like there's	15 in order to be seen by someone in medical; is that how
16 two people following there. Do you know who they are?	16 it works?
17 A. Who are you talking about?	17 A. That's correct.
18 MR. LAVERY: The two trailing people.	18 Q. And how does one gain entry into the medical
19 One in the black, it looks like a black shirt and the	19 unit?
20 other in a gray shirt or green shirt.	20 A. They either have to be let in or if it's an
21 A. They're both Prime Care employees. One is	21 employee they have the key. It's a locked door.
22 Carl Daubenspeck. The other gentleman I don't know	22 Q. That's all I wanted to ask about that. This
23 what his name was. I know he was a psychiatrist or	23 next video is marked as A-1 to front. And it's my

24 understanding that this video along with the prior

25 video where you identified CO Doyle is capturing Mr.

 $2\,4$   $\,$  psychologist but I don't know the name of.

And the one in the black shirt you actually

4

(Pages 70 to 73)

Page 70

- Riley being taken from the medical unit back to his
- cell. I just want to stop there. Do you recognize the
- -- well, is it correct we see the two CO's that we
- previously discussed CO Sheffer and CO Doyle; is that
- 5 correct?
- 6 That's correct.
- 7 Do you recognize the woman in the blue either
- 8 jacket or shirt?
- 9 I can't tell who that is from this angle.
- 1.0 Q. Can you tell me what area of the Dauphin
- 11 County Prison this is if you know?
- 12 That's the tier of A-block. It looks like
- 13 A-1-6 around that area. But it's the lower tier of
- 14 A-block.
- 15 O. And is A-block, Does A-block have any special
- 16 significance like are there only types of certain
- 17 individuals housed there?
- It was a classification block where new 18
- 19 people that come in are placed in A-block until
- 20 they're classified and they're moved to other areas of
- 21 the prison. It's usually new commitments.
- 22 So A-block is not a designation for any type
- 23 of medical, it's not a medical ward or for anyone
- 24 having medical problems; is that correct?
- 25 It's not a medical ward, no.

Page 72

Page 73

- 1 O. Do you know if there would be any reason why
- a pretrial detainee would remain in A-block for more 2
- than ten days?
  - MR. LAVERY: Again, object to form.
- 5 If you can without speculating.
- 6 I do not know.
- 7 Q. This is going to be a different date but I'm
- 8 just really asking you for identification purposes,
- 9 not for anything that actually happened here. But it's
- 10 June 26th and it's marked as again A-1 to front. I
- assume that's the camera angle? 11
- 12 **A.** Yes.
- 13 Q. Can you see that?
- 14 **A.** Yes, I can.
- 15 Q. Do you recognize that person?
- 16 A. I do not recognize her, no.
- 17 I'm moving toward the 22.21 mark. I have two O.
- 18 look to be CO's to me. Do you recognize either one of
- 19 them?

20

- A. Without 100 percent certainty the first one
- 21 at the door looks like CO Matthew Danner. The second
- 22 one I can't make out.
- 23 O. I'm going to show you a different image and
- maybe we'll come back to this one. We're going to go
  - to what's called still the same day but it's called

- central gate. 1
- 2 Α. Okav.
- 3 Q. That first one is blurry. Actually let me
- just ask. In the forefront we have two individuals 4
- that are pulling what appears to be my understanding
- is that that's Ty'rique Riley in a restraint chair.
- 7 First of all, am I correct in that, do you recognize
- 8 that to be a restraint chair?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. The person on our right with the hat on
- 11 that's holding onto the restraint chair, do you
- 12 recognize that person?
- 13 Α. That is CO Matthew Danner.
- 14 Q. And for the record I'm at the 18 second mark.
- 15 And the person on the right of the restraint chair is
- 16 Danner?
- 17 A.
- 18 Q. And how about to the left of the restraint
- 19 chair?
- 20 Α. That is Sergeant Scott Lewis, L-E-W-I-S.
- 21 Q. And he's the one that appears to have a full
- 22 goatee beard there?
- 23 A. That is correct.
- 24 Scott Lewis. And then trailing them are you Q.
- 25 able to see who those folks are yet or do I need to

- And when you said that it's for commitments 1 Q.
- that are waiting to be classified what type of
- classification would they receive to be moved out of
- 4 A-block?
- 5 A. I don't recall. The counseling department
- handles all of that. How they determine their
- classification I do not know.
- 8 Does the moving them out of A-block have
- 9 anything to do with their criminal case?
- 10 **A.** Eventually yes. They're going to -- depending
- 11 on what their bond might be, what they're, I can't
- remember the name. That they can't be in general population, a myriad of reasons. But it's usually
- 14 done by the counseling department and they make that
- 15 determination.
- 16 Q. Do you have any sense how long a new
- 17 commitment usually stays on A-block before being
- classified? 18
- 19 MR. LAVERY: Object to form. You can
- 20 answer.
- 21 **A.** Two to three days on average.
- 22 Q. In your experience would it be unusual for
- someone to remain in the A-block for more than ten 23
- 24 days?
- 25 **A.** Yes, it would.

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

1	Page 74		Page 76
1	play some more?	1 been	the shift Commander.
2	A. I think you need to move it up a little bit	2 <b>Q</b> .	How about the person behind him?
3	if you would.	3 <b>A.</b>	I can't make that person out. Oh, that's
4	Q. Okay. And we stopped at 21 seconds. And how		eant Scott Lewis.
5	about the person on the right closest to the, in the	5 Q.	There's a woman who just kept walking by
6	forefront closest to the bars?		Sergeant Lewis and Captain Klarr went into the
7	A. That is CO Stephen Singleton.		Let me play that again to see if you recognize
8			There she is. Do you recognize this woman here
9			looking into the different cell windows?
10	Q. So he is the shorter gentleman with the		Again, without 100 percent certainty, it
11	E		to be possibly CO Joanna Hockenberry.
12		12 <b>Q</b> .	And we're at the 28 minute mark here, zero
13	•		ds. Could you give me the name again, please.
14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14 <b>A.</b>	Joanna, J-O-A-N-N-A, Hockenberry,
15	e i		C-K-E-N-B-E-R-R-Y.
16		16 <b>Q</b> .	And that's a maybe I understand.
17	0	17 <b>A.</b>	Yes, maybe.
18		18 <b>Q</b> .	Any idea who the gentleman is who just walked
19	Q. I want to go back now to the one that I was	19 <b>out o</b> f	f the cell and is walking away?
20	showing you before which is A-to front. Then knowing	20 <b>A.</b>	I can't tell. I do not know.
21	what we just saw I'll represent this is happening	21 <b>Q</b> .	I'm going to ask you a question just about
22	before Mr. Riley is put in the restraint chair. Then	22 the ca	mera angle here. This is A-1 to front. Is there
23	he's put into the restraint chair and that's the video	23 a cam	nera that is on the A-block in any way or any
24	we just saw is he's wheeled to medical. I want to see	24 place	that would give a 360 view of everything
25	if there's anyone that appears in this video that you	25 happe	ening on A-block?
	Page 75		Page 77
1	did not one wheeling him to medical as I'm sains to	1 🛦	No. The three commence are A 1 to front
1	did not see wheeling him to medical so I'm going to	1 A.	No. The three cameras are A-1 to front,
2	start playing it from here. If you can recognize		ont to rear and there is another one. I'm not
3	anyone. I'll move the video forward because it does		ly sure of the title of it. But none of them are
4	take a while. I'm at the 26.23 mark. Do you recognize		to give you 360 resolution.
5	anyone that's in this frame?	5 <b>Q</b> .	Have you ever heard of anything called a fish
6	A. Well, without 100 percent certainty the one female in the back looks like Sergeant Ann Hess but I	6 eye?	
7	temale in the back looks like Sergeant Ann Hess bill i	7 🛦	NI.
	_	7 <b>A.</b>	No.
8	can't say with 100 percent certainty.	8 <b>Q</b> .	For a camera angle.
9	can't say with 100 percent certainty.  MR. LAVERY: Which camera clip was	8 Q. 9 <b>A.</b>	For a camera angle.  No, I have not.
9 10	can't say with 100 percent certainty.  MR. LAVERY: Which camera clip was this, Mr. Ross?	8 Q. 9 <b>A.</b> 10 Q.	For a camera angle.  No, I have not.  Keep playing from the 28:35 mark. Do you have
9 10 11	can't say with 100 percent certainty.  MR. LAVERY: Which camera clip was this, Mr. Ross?  MR. ROSS: This is A-1 to front on	8 Q. 9 <b>A.</b> 10 Q. 11 any ic	For a camera angle.  No, I have not.  Keep playing from the 28:35 mark. Do you have lea of the gentleman that's on the right there?
9 10 11 12	can't say with 100 percent certainty.  MR. LAVERY: Which camera clip was this, Mr. Ross?  MR. ROSS: This is A-1 to front on June 28.	8 Q. 9 <b>A.</b> 10 Q. 11 any io	For a camera angle.  No, I have not.  Keep playing from the 28:35 mark. Do you have lea of the gentleman that's on the right there?  That appears to be Sergeant Keith Biter.
9 10 11 12 13	can't say with 100 percent certainty.  MR. LAVERY: Which camera clip was this, Mr. Ross?  MR. ROSS: This is A-1 to front on June 28.  MR. LAVERY: Thank you.	8 Q. 9 A. 10 Q. 11 any ic 12 A. 13 Q.	For a camera angle.  No, I have not.  Keep playing from the 28:35 mark. Do you have lea of the gentleman that's on the right there?  That appears to be Sergeant Keith Biter.  Am I correct that that is the restraint chair
9 10 11 12 13 14	can't say with 100 percent certainty.  MR. LAVERY: Which camera clip was this, Mr. Ross?  MR. ROSS: This is A-1 to front on June 28.  MR. LAVERY: Thank you.  Q. And could you give me that name again. I	8 Q. 9 <b>A.</b> 10 Q. 11 any ic 12 <b>A.</b> 13 Q. 14 that h	For a camera angle.  No, I have not.  Keep playing from the 28:35 mark. Do you have lea of the gentleman that's on the right there?  That appears to be Sergeant Keith Biter.  Am I correct that that is the restraint chair e just brought up to the cell?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	can't say with 100 percent certainty.  MR. LAVERY: Which camera clip was this, Mr. Ross?  MR. ROSS: This is A-1 to front on June 28.  MR. LAVERY: Thank you.  Q. And could you give me that name again. I understand you said maybe that you're not certain?	8 Q. 9 A. 10 Q. 11 any id 12 A. 13 Q. 14 that h 15 A.	For a camera angle.  No, I have not.  Keep playing from the 28:35 mark. Do you have lea of the gentleman that's on the right there?  That appears to be Sergeant Keith Biter.  Am I correct that that is the restraint chair e just brought up to the cell?  That is correct.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	can't say with 100 percent certainty.  MR. LAVERY: Which camera clip was this, Mr. Ross?  MR. ROSS: This is A-1 to front on June 28.  MR. LAVERY: Thank you.  Q. And could you give me that name again. I understand you said maybe that you're not certain?  A. Yes. Ann, A-N-N, Hess, H-E-S-S.	8 Q. 9 A. 10 Q. 11 any id 12 A. 13 Q. 14 that h 15 A. 16 Q.	For a camera angle.  No, I have not.  Keep playing from the 28:35 mark. Do you have lea of the gentleman that's on the right there?  That appears to be Sergeant Keith Biter.  Am I correct that that is the restraint chair e just brought up to the cell?  That is correct.  I'm going to go to the point where Ty'rique
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	can't say with 100 percent certainty.  MR. LAVERY: Which camera clip was this, Mr. Ross?  MR. ROSS: This is A-1 to front on June 28.  MR. LAVERY: Thank you.  Q. And could you give me that name again. I understand you said maybe that you're not certain?  A. Yes. Ann, A-N-N, Hess, H-E-S-S.  Q. I'll keep playing from there. I'll start	8 Q. 9 A. 10 Q. 11 any id 12 A. 13 Q. 14 that h 15 A. 16 Q. 17 is put	For a camera angle.  No, I have not.  Keep playing from the 28:35 mark. Do you have lea of the gentleman that's on the right there?  That appears to be Sergeant Keith Biter.  Am I correct that that is the restraint chair e just brought up to the cell?  That is correct.  I'm going to go to the point where Ty'rique into the restraint chair and I want to see if
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	can't say with 100 percent certainty.  MR. LAVERY: Which camera clip was this, Mr. Ross?  MR. ROSS: This is A-1 to front on June 28.  MR. LAVERY: Thank you.  Q. And could you give me that name again. I understand you said maybe that you're not certain?  A. Yes. Ann, A-N-N, Hess, H-E-S-S.  Q. I'll keep playing from there. I'll start there 27:01. Any idea who is standing in front of the	9 <b>A.</b> 10 <b>Q.</b> 11 any id 12 <b>A.</b> 13 <b>Q.</b> 14 that h 15 <b>A.</b> 16 <b>Q.</b> 17 is put 18 anyor	For a camera angle.  No, I have not.  Keep playing from the 28:35 mark. Do you have lea of the gentleman that's on the right there?  That appears to be Sergeant Keith Biter.  Am I correct that that is the restraint chair e just brought up to the cell?  That is correct.  I'm going to go to the point where Ty'rique into the restraint chair and I want to see if se is there that you have not identified so far.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	can't say with 100 percent certainty.  MR. LAVERY: Which camera clip was this, Mr. Ross?  MR. ROSS: This is A-1 to front on June 28.  MR. LAVERY: Thank you.  Q. And could you give me that name again. I understand you said maybe that you're not certain?  A. Yes. Ann, A-N-N, Hess, H-E-S-S.  Q. I'll keep playing from there. I'll start there 27:01. Any idea who is standing in front of the person who you think may be Sergeant Ann Hess?	9 A. 10 Q. 11 any id 12 A. 13 Q. 14 that h 15 A. 16 Q. 17 is put 18 anyor 19 Okay	For a camera angle.  No, I have not.  Keep playing from the 28:35 mark. Do you have lea of the gentleman that's on the right there?  That appears to be Sergeant Keith Biter.  Am I correct that that is the restraint chair e just brought up to the cell?  That is correct.  I'm going to go to the point where Ty'rique into the restraint chair and I want to see if the is there that you have not identified so far.  I'm counting at least five individuals around
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	can't say with 100 percent certainty.  MR. LAVERY: Which camera clip was this, Mr. Ross?  MR. ROSS: This is A-1 to front on June 28.  MR. LAVERY: Thank you. Q. And could you give me that name again. I understand you said maybe that you're not certain?  A. Yes. Ann, A-N-N, Hess, H-E-S-S. Q. I'll keep playing from there. I'll start there 27:01. Any idea who is standing in front of the person who you think may be Sergeant Ann Hess?  A. Well, the same thing, without 100 percent	9 A. 10 Q. 11 any id 12 A. 13 Q. 14 that h 15 A. 16 Q. 17 is put 18 anyor 19 Okay 20 the re	For a camera angle.  No, I have not.  Keep playing from the 28:35 mark. Do you have lea of the gentleman that's on the right there?  That appears to be Sergeant Keith Biter.  Am I correct that that is the restraint chair e just brought up to the cell?  That is correct.  I'm going to go to the point where Ty'rique into the restraint chair and I want to see if the is there that you have not identified so far.  I'm counting at least five individuals around straint chair. Do you believe that all five
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	can't say with 100 percent certainty.  MR. LAVERY: Which camera clip was this, Mr. Ross?  MR. ROSS: This is A-1 to front on June 28.  MR. LAVERY: Thank you.  Q. And could you give me that name again. I understand you said maybe that you're not certain?  A. Yes. Ann, A-N-N, Hess, H-E-S-S.  Q. I'll keep playing from there. I'll start there 27:01. Any idea who is standing in front of the person who you think may be Sergeant Ann Hess?  A. Well, the same thing, without 100 percent certainty. It looks to be CO Angela Swanson.	9 A. 10 Q. 11 any ic 12 A. 13 Q. 14 that h 15 A. 16 Q. 17 is put 18 anyor 19 Okay 20 the re 21 have	For a camera angle.  No, I have not.  Keep playing from the 28:35 mark. Do you have lea of the gentleman that's on the right there?  That appears to be Sergeant Keith Biter.  Am I correct that that is the restraint chair e just brought up to the cell?  That is correct.  I'm going to go to the point where Ty'rique into the restraint chair and I want to see if the is there that you have not identified so far.  I'm counting at least five individuals around straint chair. Do you believe that all five been identified by you?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	can't say with 100 percent certainty.  MR. LAVERY: Which camera clip was this, Mr. Ross?  MR. ROSS: This is A-1 to front on June 28.  MR. LAVERY: Thank you.  Q. And could you give me that name again. I understand you said maybe that you're not certain?  A. Yes. Ann, A-N-N, Hess, H-E-S-S.  Q. I'll keep playing from there. I'll start there 27:01. Any idea who is standing in front of the person who you think may be Sergeant Ann Hess?  A. Well, the same thing, without 100 percent certainty. It looks to be CO Angela Swanson.  Q. Does that appear to be the individual	9 A. 10 Q. 11 any ic 12 A. 13 Q. 14 that h 15 A. 16 Q. 17 is put 18 anyor 19 Okay 20 the re 21 have 1	For a camera angle.  No, I have not.  Keep playing from the 28:35 mark. Do you have lea of the gentleman that's on the right there?  That appears to be Sergeant Keith Biter.  Am I correct that that is the restraint chair e just brought up to the cell?  That is correct.  I'm going to go to the point where Ty'rique into the restraint chair and I want to see if the is there that you have not identified so far.  I'm counting at least five individuals around straint chair. Do you believe that all five been identified by you?  MR. LAVERY: Do your best. I mean, if
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	can't say with 100 percent certainty.  MR. LAVERY: Which camera clip was this, Mr. Ross?  MR. ROSS: This is A-1 to front on June 28.  MR. LAVERY: Thank you.  Q. And could you give me that name again. I understand you said maybe that you're not certain?  A. Yes. Ann, A-N-N, Hess, H-E-S-S.  Q. I'll keep playing from there. I'll start there 27:01. Any idea who is standing in front of the person who you think may be Sergeant Ann Hess?  A. Well, the same thing, without 100 percent certainty. It looks to be CO Angela Swanson.  Q. Does that appear to be the individual that's entering the cell right now do you know who	9 A. 10 Q. 11 any id 12 A. 13 Q. 14 that h 15 A. 16 Q. 17 is put 18 anyor 19 Okay 20 the re 21 have 1 22 23 you c	For a camera angle.  No, I have not.  Keep playing from the 28:35 mark. Do you have lea of the gentleman that's on the right there?  That appears to be Sergeant Keith Biter.  Am I correct that that is the restraint chair e just brought up to the cell?  That is correct.  I'm going to go to the point where Ty'rique into the restraint chair and I want to see if the is there that you have not identified so far.  I'm counting at least five individuals around estraint chair. Do you believe that all five been identified by you?  MR. LAVERY: Do your best. I mean, if an you can. If you can't don't guess. But if you
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	can't say with 100 percent certainty.  MR. LAVERY: Which camera clip was this, Mr. Ross?  MR. ROSS: This is A-1 to front on June 28.  MR. LAVERY: Thank you.  Q. And could you give me that name again. I understand you said maybe that you're not certain?  A. Yes. Ann, A-N-N, Hess, H-E-S-S.  Q. I'll keep playing from there. I'll start there 27:01. Any idea who is standing in front of the person who you think may be Sergeant Ann Hess?  A. Well, the same thing, without 100 percent certainty. It looks to be CO Angela Swanson.  Q. Does that appear to be the individual that's entering the cell right now do you know who	9 A. 10 Q. 11 any id 12 A. 13 Q. 14 that h 15 A. 16 Q. 17 is put 18 anyor 19 Okay 20 the re 21 have 1 22 23 you c	For a camera angle.  No, I have not.  Keep playing from the 28:35 mark. Do you have lea of the gentleman that's on the right there?  That appears to be Sergeant Keith Biter.  Am I correct that that is the restraint chair e just brought up to the cell?  That is correct.  I'm going to go to the point where Ty'rique into the restraint chair and I want to see if the is there that you have not identified so far.  I'm counting at least five individuals around straint chair. Do you believe that all five been identified by you?  MR. LAVERY: Do your best. I mean, if

25 **A.** 

That's Captain Andrew Klarr. He would have 25 A. I believe I ID's them all. It looks like CO

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

Page 78
---------

- 1 Matt Danner, CO Steve Singleton, Sergeant Andrew
- Clark, Sergeant Scott Lewis, Sergeant Keith Biter.
- 3 Q. Okay. I'm going to stop it there. I don't
- 4 have anyone else. Just a few more identifications.
- 5 This one is labeled med wait room for June 26th. You
- 6 did identify this CO, correct?
- 7 A. Yes. Steve Singleton.
- 8 Q. And do you know the woman that's in front of
- 9 him. And I paused it at the 21 second mark.
- 10 A. No. She's a nurse. I'm not nurse her tell or
- 11 name. I know she works for Prime Care.
- 12 Q. And this gentleman that's going on at the 27
- 13 second mark?
- 14 A. That is CO Donald Fockler, F-O-C-K-L-E-R.
- 15 Q. 27 second mark. How about the gentleman
- 16 that's escorting the inmates out?
- 17 A. I can't. Can you back that up a little bit.
- 18 I can't. I think I do. That is, I just saw his face CO
- 19 Lamont Alderman.
- 20 Q. And that was at the 33 second mark. That's
- 21 Lamont Alderman; is that correct?
- 22 **A.** Yes
- 23 Q. They have two gentleman coming in. We're at
- 24 the 46 second mark. I will play a little more to see
- 25 if you can recognize them. The one has a black jacket,

Page 80

Page 81

- 1 back then. He was either Deputy Warden then or Warden
- 2 Briggs.
- 3 Q. The officer that just left was that CO
- 4 Singleton?
- 5 A. Yes, it is.
- 6 Q. And is that CO Alderman?
- 7 A. Correct. CO Alderman.
- 8 Q. We're at the 10:27 mark. Any idea who these
- 9 two individuals are?
- 10 A. That's the female is a Prime Care employee.
- 11 I don't know her name. And the doctor is behind her. I
- 12 don't recall what his name is either.
- 13 Q. 11:19 mark. Any idea who that is walking out?
- 14 A. I don't know. No idea.
- 15 Q. And let me ask you a question regarding this
- 16 place where everyone is standing. Is there just a
- 17 single door that gives access to the medical unit?
- 18 A. Yes. The one Warden Briggs is looking into is
- 19 one single door.
- 20 Q. Does that door have a window?
- 21 A. It does, yes.
- 22 Q. And I'm looking at, if we look at the doors
- 23 that we see in the background there it looks like one
- 24 door has a very slim window and the other one has a
  - 5 pretty wide window. Is that correct first of all?

- the second one a white shirt with a tie. Do you
- 2 recognize either one?
- 3 A. Yeah. That is Lieutenant Tim Good.
- 4 Q. Which one is that?
- 5 A. The one in the black jacket, I'm sorry.
- 6 Q. Could you give me his name again.
- 7 A. Tim Good, G-O-O-D, Lieutenant.
- 8 Q. And how about the gentleman that's with the
- 9 shirt and tie?
- 10 A. That's director of security Roger Lucas,
- 11 L-U-C-A-S.
- 12 Q. At the 3.27 mark, a gentleman comes in, a
- 13 different gentleman in a white shirt and a tie. Do you
- 14 recognize him?
- 15 A. Yeah. I'm not sure what his title was at that
- 16 point. It's Brian Clark. Whether he was warden or
- 17 director of corrections. Brian Clark.
- 18 Q. 3:35 mark. Do you recognize this gentleman?
- 19 A. Yes. Lieutenant Damon, D-A-M-O-N, Morris,
- 20 **M-O-R-R-I-S.**
- 21 Q. 3:38. Do you recognize this gentleman?
- 22 A. I'm not sure who that is. Oh, that would be
- 23 **Greg Briggs, B-R-I-G-G-S.**
- 24 Q. Do you know his title?
- 25 A. He's warden now but I don't know if he was

- 1 A. What are you talking about there?
- 2 Q. I'm looking at the doors that people entered
- 3 that they came under the doorway to get into the
- 4 waiting room. And it looks like one door is closed and
- 5 one door is open.
- 6 A. One is a door. The other is a window.
- 7 Q. So they're not two doors?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. So the window has a larger window and the
- 10 door has very narrow window; is that correct?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. So the door that Deputy Warden or Warden
- 13 Briggs is looking into does that have a narrow window
- 14 or a wide window?
- MR. LAVERY: If you know?
- 16 A. I believe it's wide. Halfway up the door.
- 17 Without 100 percent certainty I do believe it's wide.
- 18 It's not narrow.
- 19 Q. Any idea, 12:33 mark, any idea who the woman
- 20 is that's walking with the white shirt?
- 21 A. She's a Prime Care employee. I don't know
- 22 what her name is.
- 23 Q. She's followed by individuals pulling a
- 24 stretcher. Any idea who these individuals are?
- 25 A. No. That would be the EMT's or the ambulance

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

	22 (Pages 82 to 85)
Page 82	Page 84
1 crew. I have no idea who they remember.	1 next to?
2 Q. I'm just asking you because I have to ask.	2 A. Sergeant Biter.
3 But any idea if it's a private company or if it's	3 Q. And that is Danner behind him?
4 someone affiliated with the hospital?	4 A. CO Danner, yes.
5 A. I do not know.	5 Q. This one is going to be 34 and it says N-
6 Q. Again, these are just individuals entering	6 sally gate 1. I'm going to pause there at the 49
7 the medical unit. They're again all EMT's, no one	7 second mark. In the forefront next to the SUV that is
8 associated with Dauphin County Prison that you know	8 again CO Danner, correct?
9 of?	9 A. That is correct.
10 A. All but the one furthest in the back. That is	10 Q. Any idea what CO Danner has in his hand? Do
11 a county employee.	11 you know.
12 Q. You're talking about the gentleman no hat,	12 A. It appears to be a restraint belt. That's
13 has a beard?	13 what it is, a restraint belt.
14 <b>A.</b> Yes.	14 Q. I think I missed the person getting into the
15 Q. Who is that?	15 SUV. Let me go back. Sorry about that. They were
16 A. That is Sergeant Aiden Oldac, O-L-D-A-C.	16 already in there.
17 Q. So he is in the back behind the EMT worker	17 Are you aware of an investigation
18 with the hat on and the shade on his hat?	18 being conducted into Ty'rique Riley's death, an
19 A. Correct.	19 investigation being conducted at the Dauphin County
20 Q. I'm going to stop it there. I just have one	20 Prison into Ty'rique Riley's death.
21 more and you may have already identified everyone in	21 A. I'm not aware, no.
22 it. I actually have two more. This one is going to be	22 Q. Were you ever questioned by any officers of
23 still med wait room but it's titled the 26 med wait	23 any department regarding Ty'rique Riley's death?
24 room. The previous one was 25. You already identified	24 A. No, I was not.
25 everyone here, correct?	25 Q. Were you ever questioned by anyone regarding
Page 83	Page 85
1 A. Yes.	
1 A. Yes.	1 the day that Ty'rique Riley was processed into DCP?
2 Q. I'm going to skip ahead. You've identified	<ul> <li>the day that Ty'rique Riley was processed into DCP?</li> <li>A. No, I was not.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q. I'm going to skip ahead. You've identified</li> <li>everyone here, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 <b>A.</b> No, I was not. 3 MR. ROSS: Give my one second. Let 4 me check my notes.
<ul> <li>Q. I'm going to skip ahead. You've identified</li> <li>everyone here, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any idea who this person is coming in at the</li> </ul>	2 A. No, I was not. 3 MR. ROSS: Give my one second. Let 4 me check my notes. 5 I don't have any further questions,
<ul> <li>Q. I'm going to skip ahead. You've identified</li> <li>everyone here, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any idea who this person is coming in at the</li> <li>12:47 mark?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 A. No, I was not.</li> <li>3 MR. ROSS: Give my one second. Let</li> <li>4 me check my notes.</li> <li>5 I don't have any further questions,</li> <li>6 Lieutenant. Thank you for your time. Some of the other</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q. I'm going to skip ahead. You've identified</li> <li>everyone here, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any idea who this person is coming in at the</li> <li>12:47 mark?</li> <li>A. A Prime Care employee but I don't know her</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 A. No, I was not.</li> <li>3 MR. ROSS: Give my one second. Let</li> <li>4 me check my notes.</li> <li>5 I don't have any further questions,</li> <li>6 Lieutenant. Thank you for your time. Some of the other</li> <li>7 lawyers may have questions for you.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q. I'm going to skip ahead. You've identified</li> <li>everyone here, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any idea who this person is coming in at the</li> <li>12:47 mark?</li> <li>A. A Prime Care employee but I don't know her</li> <li>name. I don't recognize nice her.</li> </ul>	2 A. No, I was not.  3 MR. ROSS: Give my one second. Let  4 me check my notes.  5 I don't have any further questions,  6 Lieutenant. Thank you for your time. Some of the other  7 lawyers may have questions for you.  8 MR. LAVERY: Anybody else?
<ul> <li>Q. I'm going to skip ahead. You've identified</li> <li>everyone here, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any idea who this person is coming in at the</li> <li>12:47 mark?</li> <li>A. A Prime Care employee but I don't know her</li> <li>name. I don't recognize nice her.</li> <li>Q. We're now at the 13:25 mark. Do you know who</li> </ul>	2 A. No, I was not.  3 MR. ROSS: Give my one second. Let  4 me check my notes.  5 I don't have any further questions,  6 Lieutenant. Thank you for your time. Some of the other  7 lawyers may have questions for you.  8 MR. LAVERY: Anybody else?  9 MR. NINOSKY: No questions.
<ul> <li>Q. I'm going to skip ahead. You've identified</li> <li>everyone here, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any idea who this person is coming in at the</li> <li>12:47 mark?</li> <li>A. A Prime Care employee but I don't know her</li> <li>name. I don't recognize nice her.</li> <li>Q. We're now at the 13:25 mark. Do you know who</li> <li>this gentleman is coming with the white shirt and tie?</li> </ul>	2 A. No, I was not.  3 MR. ROSS: Give my one second. Let  4 me check my notes.  5 I don't have any further questions,  6 Lieutenant. Thank you for your time. Some of the other  7 lawyers may have questions for you.  8 MR. LAVERY: Anybody else?  9 MR. NINOSKY: No questions.  10 MS. HARRISON: No questions.
<ul> <li>Q. I'm going to skip ahead. You've identified</li> <li>everyone here, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any idea who this person is coming in at the</li> <li>12:47 mark?</li> <li>A. A Prime Care employee but I don't know her</li> <li>name. I don't recognize nice her.</li> <li>Q. We're now at the 13:25 mark. Do you know who</li> <li>this gentleman is coming with the white shirt and tie?</li> <li>A. That's director of security Lucas.</li> </ul>	2 A. No, I was not.  3 MR. ROSS: Give my one second. Let  4 me check my notes.  5 I don't have any further questions,  6 Lieutenant. Thank you for your time. Some of the other  7 lawyers may have questions for you.  8 MR. LAVERY: Anybody else?  9 MR. NINOSKY: No questions.  10 MS. HARRISON: No questions.  11 MR. POLAHA: I have a few questions.
<ul> <li>Q. I'm going to skip ahead. You've identified</li> <li>everyone here, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any idea who this person is coming in at the</li> <li>12:47 mark?</li> <li>A. A Prime Care employee but I don't know her</li> <li>name. I don't recognize nice her.</li> <li>Q. We're now at the 13:25 mark. Do you know who</li> <li>this gentleman is coming with the white shirt and tie?</li> <li>A. That's director of security Lucas.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's Lucas again. Again, everybody</li> </ul>	2 A. No, I was not.  3 MR. ROSS: Give my one second. Let  4 me check my notes.  5 I don't have any further questions,  6 Lieutenant. Thank you for your time. Some of the other  7 lawyers may have questions for you.  8 MR. LAVERY: Anybody else?  9 MR. NINOSKY: No questions.  10 MS. HARRISON: No questions.  11 MR. POLAHA: I have a few questions.  12 BY MR. POLAHA:
<ul> <li>Q. I'm going to skip ahead. You've identified</li> <li>everyone here, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any idea who this person is coming in at the</li> <li>12:47 mark?</li> <li>A. A Prime Care employee but I don't know her</li> <li>name. I don't recognize nice her.</li> <li>Q. We're now at the 13:25 mark. Do you know who</li> <li>this gentleman is coming with the white shirt and tie?</li> <li>A. That's director of security Lucas.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's Lucas again. Again, everybody</li> </ul>	2 A. No, I was not.  3 MR. ROSS: Give my one second. Let  4 me check my notes.  5 I don't have any further questions,  6 Lieutenant. Thank you for your time. Some of the other  7 lawyers may have questions for you.  8 MR. LAVERY: Anybody else?  9 MR. NINOSKY: No questions.  10 MS. HARRISON: No questions.  11 MR. POLAHA: I have a few questions.  12 BY MR. POLAHA:
<ul> <li>Q. I'm going to skip ahead. You've identified</li> <li>everyone here, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any idea who this person is coming in at the</li> <li>12:47 mark?</li> <li>A. A Prime Care employee but I don't know her</li> <li>name. I don't recognize nice her.</li> <li>Q. We're now at the 13:25 mark. Do you know who</li> <li>this gentleman is coming with the white shirt and tie?</li> <li>A. That's director of security Lucas.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's Lucas again. Again, everybody</li> <li>has been identified before, correct?</li> </ul>	2 A. No, I was not.  3 MR. ROSS: Give my one second. Let  4 me check my notes.  5 I don't have any further questions,  6 Lieutenant. Thank you for your time. Some of the other  7 lawyers may have questions for you.  8 MR. LAVERY: Anybody else?  9 MR. NINOSKY: No questions.  10 MS. HARRISON: No questions.  11 MR. POLAHA: I have a few questions.  12 BY MR. POLAHA:  13 Q. Good afternoon, Lieutenant. My name is Matt
<ul> <li>Q. I'm going to skip ahead. You've identified</li> <li>everyone here, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any idea who this person is coming in at the</li> <li>12:47 mark?</li> <li>A. A Prime Care employee but I don't know her</li> <li>name. I don't recognize nice her.</li> <li>Q. We're now at the 13:25 mark. Do you know who</li> <li>this gentleman is coming with the white shirt and tie?</li> <li>A. That's director of security Lucas.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's Lucas again. Again, everybody</li> <li>has been identified before, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 A. No, I was not.  3 MR. ROSS: Give my one second. Let  4 me check my notes.  5 I don't have any further questions,  6 Lieutenant. Thank you for your time. Some of the other  7 lawyers may have questions for you.  8 MR. LAVERY: Anybody else?  9 MR. NINOSKY: No questions.  10 MS. HARRISON: No questions.  11 MR. POLAHA: I have a few questions.  12 BY MR. POLAHA:  13 Q. Good afternoon, Lieutenant. My name is Matt  14 Polaha. I represent the Susquehanna defendants in this  15 matter. I just have a few questions for you.  16 Do you recall the name of the
<ul> <li>Q. I'm going to skip ahead. You've identified</li> <li>everyone here, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any idea who this person is coming in at the</li> <li>12:47 mark?</li> <li>A. A Prime Care employee but I don't know her</li> <li>name. I don't recognize nice her.</li> <li>Q. We're now at the 13:25 mark. Do you know who</li> <li>this gentleman is coming with the white shirt and tie?</li> <li>A. That's director of security Lucas.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's Lucas again. Again, everybody</li> <li>has been identified before, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And is this warden or at one point Warden</li> <li>Clark?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 A. No, I was not.  3 MR. ROSS: Give my one second. Let  4 me check my notes.  5 I don't have any further questions,  6 Lieutenant. Thank you for your time. Some of the other  7 lawyers may have questions for you.  8 MR. LAVERY: Anybody else?  9 MR. NINOSKY: No questions.  10 MS. HARRISON: No questions.  11 MR. POLAHA: I have a few questions.  12 BY MR. POLAHA:  13 Q. Good afternoon, Lieutenant. My name is Matt  14 Polaha. I represent the Susquehanna defendants in this  15 matter. I just have a few questions for you.  16 Do you recall the name of the  17 Susquehanna police officer that brought Ty'rique Riley
<ul> <li>Q. I'm going to skip ahead. You've identified</li> <li>everyone here, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any idea who this person is coming in at the</li> <li>12:47 mark?</li> <li>A. A Prime Care employee but I don't know her</li> <li>name. I don't recognize nice her.</li> <li>Q. We're now at the 13:25 mark. Do you know who</li> <li>this gentleman is coming with the white shirt and tie?</li> <li>A. That's director of security Lucas.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's Lucas again. Again, everybody</li> <li>has been identified before, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And is this warden or at one point Warden</li> <li>Clark?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Just a second. There should be a few people</li> </ul>	2 A. No, I was not.  3 MR. ROSS: Give my one second. Let  4 me check my notes.  5 I don't have any further questions,  6 Lieutenant. Thank you for your time. Some of the other  7 lawyers may have questions for you.  8 MR. LAVERY: Anybody else?  9 MR. NINOSKY: No questions.  10 MS. HARRISON: No questions.  11 MR. POLAHA: I have a few questions.  12 BY MR. POLAHA:  13 Q. Good afternoon, Lieutenant. My name is Matt  14 Polaha. I represent the Susquehanna defendants in this  15 matter. I just have a few questions for you.  16 Do you recall the name of the  17 Susquehanna police officer that brought Ty'rique Riley  18 to the booking center on June 18th of 2019?
<ul> <li>Q. I'm going to skip ahead. You've identified</li> <li>everyone here, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any idea who this person is coming in at the</li> <li>12:47 mark?</li> <li>A. A Prime Care employee but I don't know her</li> <li>name. I don't recognize nice her.</li> <li>Q. We're now at the 13:25 mark. Do you know who</li> <li>this gentleman is coming with the white shirt and tie?</li> <li>A. That's director of security Lucas.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's Lucas again. Again, everybody</li> <li>has been identified before, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And is this warden or at one point Warden</li> <li>Clark?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Just a second. There should be a few people</li> <li>coming out. Let met see if we can identify them. How</li> </ul>	2 A. No, I was not.  3 MR. ROSS: Give my one second. Let  4 me check my notes.  5 I don't have any further questions,  6 Lieutenant. Thank you for your time. Some of the other  7 lawyers may have questions for you.  8 MR. LAVERY: Anybody else?  9 MR. NINOSKY: No questions.  10 MS. HARRISON: No questions.  11 MR. POLAHA: I have a few questions.  12 BY MR. POLAHA:  13 Q. Good afternoon, Lieutenant. My name is Matt  14 Polaha. I represent the Susquehanna defendants in this  15 matter. I just have a few questions for you.  16 Do you recall the name of the  17 Susquehanna police officer that brought Ty'rique Riley  18 to the booking center on June 18th of 2019?  19 A. I do not, sir.
<ul> <li>Q. I'm going to skip ahead. You've identified</li> <li>everyone here, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any idea who this person is coming in at the</li> <li>12:47 mark?</li> <li>A. A Prime Care employee but I don't know her</li> <li>name. I don't recognize nice her.</li> <li>Q. We're now at the 13:25 mark. Do you know who</li> <li>this gentleman is coming with the white shirt and tie?</li> <li>A. That's director of security Lucas.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's Lucas again. Again, everybody</li> <li>has been identified before, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And is this warden or at one point Warden</li> <li>Clark?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Just a second. There should be a few people</li> <li>coming out. Let met see if we can identify them. How</li> <li>about this gentleman in the blue shirt? We're at</li> </ul>	2 A. No, I was not.  3 MR. ROSS: Give my one second. Let  4 me check my notes.  5 I don't have any further questions,  6 Lieutenant. Thank you for your time. Some of the other  7 lawyers may have questions for you.  8 MR. LAVERY: Anybody else?  9 MR. NINOSKY: No questions.  10 MS. HARRISON: No questions.  11 MR. POLAHA: I have a few questions.  12 BY MR. POLAHA:  13 Q. Good afternoon, Lieutenant. My name is Matt  14 Polaha. I represent the Susquehanna defendants in this  15 matter. I just have a few questions for you.  16 Do you recall the name of the  17 Susquehanna police officer that brought Ty'rique Riley  18 to the booking center on June 18th of 2019?  19 A. I do not, sir.  20 Q. Would you have any reason to disagree that
<ul> <li>Q. I'm going to skip ahead. You've identified</li> <li>everyone here, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any idea who this person is coming in at the</li> <li>12:47 mark?</li> <li>A. A Prime Care employee but I don't know her</li> <li>name. I don't recognize nice her.</li> <li>Q. We're now at the 13:25 mark. Do you know who</li> <li>this gentleman is coming with the white shirt and tie?</li> <li>A. That's director of security Lucas.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's Lucas again. Again, everybody</li> <li>has been identified before, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And is this warden or at one point Warden</li> <li>Clark?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Just a second. There should be a few people</li> <li>coming out. Let met see if we can identify them. How</li> <li>about this gentleman in the blue shirt? We're at</li> <li>29:01 mark?</li> </ul>	2 A. No, I was not.  3 MR. ROSS: Give my one second. Let  4 me check my notes.  5 I don't have any further questions,  6 Lieutenant. Thank you for your time. Some of the other  7 lawyers may have questions for you.  8 MR. LAVERY: Anybody else?  9 MR. NINOSKY: No questions.  10 MS. HARRISON: No questions.  11 MR. POLAHA: I have a few questions.  12 BY MR. POLAHA:  13 Q. Good afternoon, Lieutenant. My name is Matt  14 Polaha. I represent the Susquehanna defendants in this  15 matter. I just have a few questions for you.  16 Do you recall the name of the  17 Susquehanna police officer that brought Ty'rique Riley  18 to the booking center on June 18th of 2019?  19 A. I do not, sir.  20 Q. Would you have any reason to disagree that  21 that officer was PFC Haines?
<ul> <li>Q. I'm going to skip ahead. You've identified</li> <li>everyone here, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any idea who this person is coming in at the</li> <li>12:47 mark?</li> <li>A. A Prime Care employee but I don't know her</li> <li>name. I don't recognize nice her.</li> <li>Q. We're now at the 13:25 mark. Do you know who</li> <li>this gentleman is coming with the white shirt and tie?</li> <li>A. That's director of security Lucas.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's Lucas again. Again, everybody</li> <li>has been identified before, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And is this warden or at one point Warden</li> <li>Clark?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Just a second. There should be a few people</li> <li>coming out. Let met see if we can identify them. How</li> <li>about this gentleman in the blue shirt? We're at</li> <li>29:01 mark?</li> <li>A. It looks like CO Donald Fockler.</li> </ul>	2 A. No, I was not.  3 MR. ROSS: Give my one second. Let  4 me check my notes.  5 I don't have any further questions,  6 Lieutenant. Thank you for your time. Some of the other  7 lawyers may have questions for you.  8 MR. LAVERY: Anybody else?  9 MR. NINOSKY: No questions.  10 MS. HARRISON: No questions.  11 MR. POLAHA: I have a few questions.  12 BY MR. POLAHA:  13 Q. Good afternoon, Lieutenant. My name is Matt  14 Polaha. I represent the Susquehanna defendants in this  15 matter. I just have a few questions for you.  16 Do you recall the name of the  17 Susquehanna police officer that brought Ty'rique Riley  18 to the booking center on June 18th of 2019?  19 A. I do not, sir.  20 Q. Would you have any reason to disagree that  21 that officer was PFC Haines?  22 A. I would have no reason to disagree with that,
<ul> <li>Q. I'm going to skip ahead. You've identified</li> <li>everyone here, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any idea who this person is coming in at the</li> <li>12:47 mark?</li> <li>A. A Prime Care employee but I don't know her</li> <li>name. I don't recognize nice her.</li> <li>Q. We're now at the 13:25 mark. Do you know who</li> <li>this gentleman is coming with the white shirt and tie?</li> <li>A. That's director of security Lucas.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's Lucas again. Again, everybody</li> <li>has been identified before, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And is this warden or at one point Warden</li> <li>Clark?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Just a second. There should be a few people</li> <li>coming out. Let met see if we can identify them. How</li> <li>about this gentleman in the blue shirt? We're at</li> <li>29:01 mark?</li> <li>A. It looks like CO Donald Fockler.</li> <li>Q. Did you already identify him?</li> </ul>	2 A. No, I was not.  3 MR. ROSS: Give my one second. Let  4 me check my notes.  5 I don't have any further questions,  6 Lieutenant. Thank you for your time. Some of the other  7 lawyers may have questions for you.  8 MR. LAVERY: Anybody else?  9 MR. NINOSKY: No questions.  10 MS. HARRISON: No questions.  11 MR. POLAHA: I have a few questions.  12 BY MR. POLAHA:  13 Q. Good afternoon, Lieutenant. My name is Matt  14 Polaha. I represent the Susquehanna defendants in this  15 matter. I just have a few questions for you.  16 Do you recall the name of the  17 Susquehanna police officer that brought Ty'rique Riley  18 to the booking center on June 18th of 2019?  19 A. I do not, sir.  20 Q. Would you have any reason to disagree that  21 that officer was PFC Haines?  22 A. I would have no reason to disagree with that,  23 no.
<ul> <li>Q. I'm going to skip ahead. You've identified</li> <li>everyone here, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any idea who this person is coming in at the</li> <li>12:47 mark?</li> <li>A. A Prime Care employee but I don't know her</li> <li>name. I don't recognize nice her.</li> <li>Q. We're now at the 13:25 mark. Do you know who</li> <li>this gentleman is coming with the white shirt and tie?</li> <li>A. That's director of security Lucas.</li> <li>Q. Okay. That's Lucas again. Again, everybody</li> <li>has been identified before, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And is this warden or at one point Warden</li> <li>Clark?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Just a second. There should be a few people</li> <li>coming out. Let met see if we can identify them. How</li> <li>about this gentleman in the blue shirt? We're at</li> <li>29:01 mark?</li> <li>A. It looks like CO Donald Fockler.</li> </ul>	2 A. No, I was not.  3 MR. ROSS: Give my one second. Let  4 me check my notes.  5 I don't have any further questions,  6 Lieutenant. Thank you for your time. Some of the other  7 lawyers may have questions for you.  8 MR. LAVERY: Anybody else?  9 MR. NINOSKY: No questions.  10 MS. HARRISON: No questions.  11 MR. POLAHA: I have a few questions.  12 BY MR. POLAHA:  13 Q. Good afternoon, Lieutenant. My name is Matt  14 Polaha. I represent the Susquehanna defendants in this  15 matter. I just have a few questions for you.  16 Do you recall the name of the  17 Susquehanna police officer that brought Ty'rique Riley  18 to the booking center on June 18th of 2019?  19 A. I do not, sir.  20 Q. Would you have any reason to disagree that  21 that officer was PFC Haines?  22 A. I would have no reason to disagree with that,

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

	_	23 (Pages 86 to 89)
Page 86		Page 88
1 brought into the booking center. When Ty'rique Riley	1	I have.
2 was brought to the booking center by PFC Haines did he	2	MR. ROSS: I do have a follow-up
3 have any bruises, bumps, was he bleeding, did he have	3	question, Lieutenant Mendenhall.
4 any marks on him?		BY MR. ROSS:
5 A. He had no visible injuries whatsoever.	5	Q. You stated that when Ty'rique Riley was
6 Q. So when an outside law enforcement agency is	6	brought to the bay that Officer Haines stated that he
7 bringing a detainee into the booking center can you	7	may need help removing him. Do you recall what words
8 describe for me the process of that agency bringing in	8	he used regarding needing help?
9 a detainee and turning that person over to the booking	9	A. I don't recall. It was in the lines of I may
10 center?	10	need assistance in bringing said detainee into the
11 A. Yes. They pull up to the bay. Outside the bay	11	Judicial Center.
12 is an intercom. They press it and it let's us know	12	MR. RILEY: Okay. Thank you. That's
13 that they are there. They identify themselves and they	13	all I have.
14 have say Susquehanna Township with one male commitment	14	(Witness excused.)
15 or one female commitment. We let them in. They get	15	(Deposition concluded 1:22 P.M.)
16 out of the car, go over and secure their service	16	
17 resolver. Once they do that they go over and get the	17	
18 person out of the police vehicle and walk them into	18	
19 the Judicial Center.	19	
20 Q. And so watching the videos from earlier in	20	
21 your deposition I notice that PFC Haines would you	21	
22 agree that PFC Haines was not involved with removing	22	
<ul><li>23 Ty'rique Riley from his police vehicle and bringing</li><li>24 him into the booking center?</li></ul>	23	CEDTIELCATION
25 A. He was not involved, no.	24	CERTIFICATION
25 A. He was not involved, no.	2.5	
Page 87		Page 89
1 Q. And why was PFC Haines not involved with	1	
2 removing Ty'rique Riley from his vehicle and bringing	2	I hereby certify that the proceedings,
3 Ty'rique Riley into the booking center?	3	evidence and objections noted, are contained fully and
4 A. When he pulled up to the bay he made	4	accurately in the notes taken by me on the hearing of
5 reference to who he was and he may need help removing	5	this matter, and that this copy is a correct
6 the individual from the police car. That's why all	6	transcript of the same.
7 three of us went outside and met him there.	7 8	
8 He didn't do it because we did it	9	
9 for him basically. He secured his service revolver.	10	
10 But he did not help in removing as you've seen.	11	NICHOLAS DiPIERO, R.P.R.
11 Q. Was there any reason why PFC Haines didn't 12 help remove Ty'rique Riley from and bring Ty'rique		Registered Professional Reporter
13 into the booking center and left it to the Dauphin	12	Notary Public
14 County officers to do that for him?	13	
15 A. I don't know why.	14	
16 MR. LAVERY: I'm going to object to	15	
17 the form of the question.	16 17	(The foregoing certification of this transcript does not apply to any reproduction of the
18 Q. And so once Ty'rique Riley is brought into	18	same by any means unless under the direct control
19 the booking center and then later escorted into the	19	and/or supervision of the certifying reporter.)
<del>-</del>	20	and or super rision of the certifying reporter.
20 holding cell was there any reason why PFC Haines had		
<ul><li>20 holding cell was there any reason why PFC Haines had</li><li>21 limited involvement at that point?</li></ul>	21	
<ul> <li>limited involvement at that point?</li> <li>MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of</li> </ul>	22	
<ul> <li>limited involvement at that point?</li> <li>MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of</li> <li>the question.</li> </ul>	22 23	
<ul> <li>limited involvement at that point?</li> <li>MR. LAVERY: Object to the form of</li> </ul>	22	WITNESS CERTIFICATION

24 (Page 90)

_		
	Page 90	
1		
2	I have read the foregoing transcript	
3 4	of my deposition given on Wednesday, March 30, 2022, and it is true, correct and complete, to the best of	
5	my knowledge, recollection and belief, except for the	
6	list of corrections, if any, attached on a separate	
7	sheet herewith.	
8 9		
10		
11	GREG A. MENDENHALL	
12	DATE	
13 14		
15		
16		
17		
18 19		
20		
21		
22		
23 24		
25		

	_	_	_	_
	57:17 83:2	2:1	assuming 54:12	<b>bars</b> 74:6
ability 8:19 9:1,5	aid 16:23 20:17	appeared 57:20	58:15 67:5	based 6:24
<b>able</b> 7:7 65:23 69:5	Aiden 82:16	appears 48:20	attached 90:6	basic 10:23
69:6 73:25	al 1:5,8	51:19 52:4 61:18	attempt 47:2,4	basically 19:8,9
	<b>Alan</b> 11:19	62:20 73:5,21	attempted 45:7	24:11 43:2 87:9
Absolutely 54:20	alcohol 8:22	74:25 77:12	attempted 43.7	basis 29:1
academy 15:1,4,4	Alderman 78:19	84:12	attempts 48.16 attend 11:25 15:1	bate 31:7,9 33:12
15:6,8,10,12,14	78:21 80:6,7	apply 89:17	15:7,10,13,14,23	33:19 34:20 36:2
15:16,19,23,25	ALISSA 2:14	appropriate 29:18	15:25 26:22	55:13 58:23 59:9
16:6	allow 6:21 37:19	30:1	attended 15:19	59:19 60:16 61:8
accepted 23:4,5,15	allowing 48:15		attended 15.19 attending 16:6	<b>bathroom</b> 7:22
23:16 24:3	ambulance 81:25	approximately 40:15,17	attention 52:11	54:19
access 80:17		,		
accurately 89:4	amount 21:3	approximating 6:6	audible 7:4	Bauer 45:2 52:4
Acharrison@md	Andrew 74:16	6:9	average 71:21	58:24 h === 2:15 20:4 14
2:17	75:25 78:1	area 3:16 25:6	avoid 64:5,8,11,14	bay 3:15 39:4,14
act 11:14	and/or 89:19	45:15 58:5 69:1	awards 17:5	39:17 42:13
acting 35:8	<b>Angela</b> 2:18 66:23	69:14 70:10,13	aware 10:18 24:7	44:11,15 86:11
ACTION 1:5	75:21	areas 36:16 70:20	24:24 38:24	86:11 87:4 88:6
actual 13:13	angle 67:5,8 70:9	Armermann 60:2	84:17,21	beard 73:22 82:13
add 7:15 44:16	72:11 76:22 77:8	60:7	<b>A-block</b> 70:12,14	beginning 1:11
<b>Additional</b> 64:14	angles 42:14	arrested 13:20	70:15,15,19,22	41:24 66:16
address 12:8,17,18	<b>Ann</b> 75:7,16,19	<b>arrive</b> 21:18 22:17	71:4,8,17,23 72:2	<b>begins</b> 33:18
51:17	answer 5:9,10,19	<b>arrived</b> 38:21,25	76:23,25	behavior 59:21
administered	6:7 7:1,13,15,15	39:2 40:20	<b>A-Front</b> 77:2	belief 90:5
53:14	7:18 8:1,8 11:9	arrives 21:21,25	<b>A-L-A-N</b> 11:19	<b>believe</b> 17:19 28:1
<b>Administrator</b> 1:4	15:7 17:17 22:7	22:23 23:9,20	<b>A-N-N</b> 75:16	28:2 31:1 42:1
admission 25:18	22:20 23:22	arriving 38:24	<b>A-to</b> 74:20	58:17 65:25 68:8
admitted 26:13	27:17 29:20 35:3	asked 7:10,25	<b>A-1</b> 69:23 72:10	77:20,25 81:16
affiliated 82:4	36:19 37:7 38:3	10:10,13 36:23	75:11 76:22 77:1	81:17
afflicting 24:17	43:12,22 44:7	41:11,24 42:1	<b>A-1-6</b> 70:13	believes 35:9
afternoon 85:13	46:8,10 48:24	46:7,8 50:19 62:8	<b>A.M</b> 1:12	<b>belt</b> 59:22,23 60:11
agencies 48:14	49:14 50:20 51:4	asking 4:25 5:18		84:12,13
<b>agency</b> 86:6,8	54:8,16 56:12	6:1,3 26:4 30:14	<u>B</u>	<b>bench</b> 45:8,18 47:1
<b>ago</b> 9:9	62:6,9 71:20	43:24,25 44:2	<b>B</b> 35:13	<b>best</b> 6:2 8:4,7 67:8
agree 4:15 10:25	87:24	46:6 72:8 82:2	back 5:6 7:18	77:22 90:4
11:11 48:21	answered 36:18	aspects 17:1	33:11 34:20 35:6	<b>better</b> 65:16 67:11
86:22	50:20	assessment 43:9,14	45:8 46:12 48:14	<b>beyond</b> 55:25 56:2
agreed 4:1,16,17	answering 6:22	43:20 44:1,2,4	55:6 68:4 70:1	bigger 33:7
4:18	<b>answers</b> 5:18 7:3,8	assistance 88:10	72:24 74:19 75:7	<b>birth</b> 11:21
ahead 17:25 22:13	Anybody 85:8	<b>assistant</b> 53:6,19	78:17 80:1 82:10	<b>bit</b> 10:3 74:2 78:17
36:19 37:9 46:10	apologies 67:9	53:23 59:12 60:8	82:17 84:15	<b>Biter</b> 74:9 77:12
48:24 49:20	apparently 67:8	associated 82:8	background 11:17	78:2 84:2
50:20 51:14,18	appear 75:22	assume 8:9 39:25	80:23	black 40:2,4 52:10
52:2 54:8 56:12	APPEARANCES	68:23 72:11	<b>backup</b> 38:11	57:20 65:22 66:3
52.2 5 1.6 50.12				

66:15 67:19,19	72:25,25 77:5	26:24 39:15 43:1	<b>Clark</b> 1:7 78:2	17:21
67:25 74:14,17	<b>camera</b> 39:21	85:18,25 86:1,2,7	79:16,17 83:16	complete 90:4
78:25 79:5	44:21 45:21 46:1	86:10,19,24 87:3	83:25	completed 17:1
<b>blade</b> 49:9	46:15 67:5,8	87:13,19 88:11	classification	55:17 56:3,21
bleeding 86:3	72:11 75:9 76:22	<b>central</b> 68:18 73:1	70:18 71:3,7	completion 21:8
<b>block</b> 67:4 70:18	76:23 77:8	certain 5:12 16:24	classified 70:20	compliance 46:25
<b>blue</b> 40:5,7,9 66:9	cameras 77:1	19:7,19 21:3,16	71:2,18	47:3,4,16
70:7 74:14 83:20	Cameron 40:12	70:16 75:15	clean 6:17	compliant 41:7,7
<b>bluish</b> 39:22	Camp 2:16 15:11	certainty 72:20	<b>clear</b> 6:9,17 13:11	47:17
<b>blurry</b> 73:3	capacity 16:14	75:6,8,21 76:10	53:20 61:25	comply 43:7 45:10
<b>board</b> 29:7,9	Capsicum 47:23	81:17	clearance 23:15	concern 32:8
<b>bond</b> 71:11	<b>captain</b> 60:6,7	certificates 16:25	24:3	concerned 25:8
<b>booking</b> 3:16 9:25	74:16 75:25 76:6	certification 4:2	cleared 66:10	concluded 88:15
44:21 85:18,25	Captains 40:4	20:20 89:16,25	<b>clip</b> 68:16 75:9	condition 8:25
86:1,2,7,9,24	capturing 69:25	certifications	close 61:24	condoned 49:22
87:3,13,19	car 44:15 86:16	16:19 17:3 20:13	closed 81:4	<b>conduct</b> 45:19
<b>bottom</b> 57:19,24	87:6	21:5	closest 39:21 74:5	conducted 84:18
<b>box</b> 2:10 57:6,8	CARDENAS 2:14	certified 21:7	74:6	84:19
break 7:21,24 8:1	Care 12:24 13:7	certify 89:2	college 11:25	<b>confirm</b> 67:10
27:20 55:4	52:16 65:24 66:9	certifying 89:19	<b>colored</b> 40:3,6,7,8	confused 66:7
breakdown 36:11	66:15,25 67:21	<b>chair</b> 73:6,8,11,15	come 19:12 23:13	confusion 31:15
<b>Brian</b> 1:7 79:16,17	68:2,5 69:8,10	73:19 74:22,23	53:12,13,16 55:6	connection 10:8,11
<b>Briggs</b> 79:23 80:2	78:11 80:10	77:13,17,20	70:19 72:24	10:14 25:18 54:1
80:18 81:13	81:21 83:7	chance 7:19	comes 22:14 23:11	56:21
<b>bring</b> 87:12	Carl 65:24 67:22	change 7:16	23:24 45:17	CONNELL 2:19
bringing 45:13	68:1	changes 32:19	52:10 79:12	Constitutional
86:7,8,23 87:2	CARMEN 1:4	<b>Chapter</b> 33:14,16	comic 62:19	27:15
88:10	case 16:2,3 27:13	34:22 36:5,6	coming 65:17 69:3	consult 25:5
brought 39:8	27:13 71:9	characteristics	78:23 83:5,10,19	consumed 8:22
40:23 45:6 77:14	catch 26:3	61:22 62:4	command 45:9	contained 37:24
85:17,25 86:1,2	category 62:15	<b>charge</b> 18:20,22	commander 60:5,7	89:3
87:18 88:6	Caution 64:5	19:16,17	60:8 76:1	continue 42:23
bruises 86:3	cell 51:20,23,24	check 57:2,8 85:4	commands 41:10	46:18 47:18 51:6
<b>bumps</b> 86:3	52:6,13 53:11	checked 57:7	commendations	52:2
<b>B-A-U-E-R</b> 45:2	58:8,9 70:2 75:23	59:20	17:5	continued 45:11
<b>B-I-T-E-R</b> 74:9	76:7,9,19 77:14	Cherry 1:23	commitment 71:17	continuum 35:11
B-R-I-G-G-S	87:20	Chester 2:21	86:14,15	35:18,20
79:23	cells 52:1	circulate 34:3	commitments	control 33:21
	center 9:25 18:21	circumstances	70:21 71:1	34:22 36:5 89:18
C	19:2,6,16 21:18	58:2	<b>common</b> 57:13	controlling 35:8
C 35:14 88:24,24	21:22,25 22:5,11	<b>city</b> 12:7,9,10	company 82:3	conversational
<b>call</b> 24:9,9,14 25:2	22:18 23:10,18	Civil 1:5 5:11	complaint 17:14	61:25
44:20	23:20 24:22	clarification 53:18	18:7 38:12,15	convicted 11:6
<b>called</b> 5:14 24:6	25:12,18 26:1,19	60:9	complaints 17:20	copies 34:9
	,, ,		•	•

-	_			_
<b>copy</b> 32:16 89:5	31:10 33:13,19	65:24	35:10	determine 24:5
Corporate 2:15	36:3 38:21,25	<b>Dauphin</b> 1:8 11:2	<b>Delta</b> 45:2	54:5,10,14 71:6
<b>correct</b> 13:13 27:5	39:3,8,17 40:21	12:20 13:5,12,12	<b>DENNEHEY</b> 2:14	<b>De-escalation</b>
27:10,11 30:23	49:11 53:5 61:9	13:15,16 14:7,10	department 13:2,9	63:20
30:24 42:6 45:22	65:6 70:11 82:8	14:18 16:4,10,14	28:11 29:5 71:5	<b>De-excalation</b>
47:21,23 48:5	82:11 84:19	17:11,15 18:8,16	71:14 84:23	61:10
51:20,21 53:24	87:14	18:19,20 19:1,2,5	depending 71:10	<b>DFS</b> 3:12,13,14,17
57:21,22 58:25	<b>couple</b> 10:22 28:18	19:9 22:18 30:22	depicted 39:13	3:18,19,20,21,22
59:3,5 66:13	28:24 30:25	31:4,10 33:13,13	deployed 48:17	31:4 33:13,19
68:10,11 69:12	31:17 32:8	33:18,19 34:21	50:13 58:4	34:21 36:3 55:13
69:17 70:3,5,6,24	course 21:10	36:2,3 38:21,25	deposed 5:1	58:23 59:7,10,19
73:7,23 74:12	<b>courses</b> 20:25 21:2	39:3,8,14,17	deposition 1:10	60:17 61:9,21
77:13,15 78:6,21	21:6 27:25 28:3	40:20 49:10 53:5	4:25 5:4,16 8:20	62:16 63:13,19
80:7,25 81:10,11	court 1:1,22 6:13	58:23 59:7,9,19	9:13,16 10:3,5	63:24 64:4,13
82:19,25 83:3,13	38:7	60:17 61:8,9,21	34:3,12 41:24	different 7:17 17:1
84:8,9 89:5 90:4	courtroom 9:10	62:16 63:13,18	42:3,5,7,10,19	19:2,4 20:24 26:5
correction 14:20	cover 30:18	63:24 64:4,13	51:8,12 86:21	40:3 45:16 53:19
20:16 40:12 52:4	CO's 21:21 70:3	65:6 70:10 82:8	88:15 90:3	72:7,23 76:9
56:8,15	72:18	84:19 87:13	<b>Deputy</b> 80:1 81:12	79:13
correctional 10:25	Co-counsel 2:7,17	day 19:17,22 41:18	describe 33:11	<b>DiPiero</b> 1:13,22
11:11 14:19,23	<b>CPR</b> 16:23 20:17	42:15 60:11,23	86:8	89:11
15:4,7,11,23 16:4	created 10:19	61:2 72:25 85:1	described 35:21	dipieroreporting
16:5,6,11,18 17:8	crew 82:1	days 71:21,24 72:3	67:4	1:24
20:8,11,19,22,25	criminal 71:9	DCP 85:1	describing 66:14	diploma 12:5
24:5,8,18,20,25	<b>crisis</b> 61:9,11	dead 43:1	DESCRIPTION	direct 35:14 52:11
25:5 40:5,14,16	<b>Cumberland</b> 12:11	deadly 35:16	3:10	89:18
44:23 45:2 48:20 50:4 65:20 68:13	12:12,15 <b>current</b> 12:7 13:23	dealing 25:3	designation 70:22 destruction 59:21	directed 26:16,21 directives 21:20
	currently 12:20,23	dealings 65:7 death 84:18,20,23	details 9:1	
<b>corrections</b> 79:17 90:6	12:24 13:1,4 14:2	decision 23:17	detain 50:1	<b>director</b> 79:10,17 83:11
coughed 52:5	12.24 15.1,4 14.2	decisions 27:14	<b>detain</b> 30.1 <b>detainee</b> 21:17,21	disagree 85:20,22
counsel 2:12,22 4:2		29:18,25 36:25	22:1,4,10 23:20	disciplined 17:7
32:22	<b>D</b> 35:14	38:6	24:17,21 25:4,11	discovery 5:14
<b>counseling</b> 71:5,14	<b>Damon</b> 79:19	deescalation 61:11	25:22 26:12,17	discretion 22:16
Counselor 54:18	<b>Danner</b> 72:21	62:3,11,15	26:22 40:21	discussed 36:14
counting 77:19	73:13,16 78:1	defendant 2:12,17	45:14,17 47:14	41:1 70:4
country 1:8 11:2	84:3,4,8,10	13:25	53:13 56:1 57:3	distant 61:24
12:21 13:5,12,13	dark 74:14	defendants 2:22	72:2 86:7,9 88:10	distinct 25:25
13:15,16 14:7,11	date 11:21 14:16	85:14	<b>detainees</b> 11:6	distressing 61:22
14:18 15:12 16:4	20:5 55:12 60:24	defensive 33:21	19:8,12 37:20	62:4
16:10,14 17:11	72:7 90:12	34:23	45:20 51:1,24	<b>DISTRICT</b> 1:1,2
17:15 18:8,16,19	Daubenspeck	definitely 23:25	determination	doctor 80:11
18:21 19:1,2,5,9	67:22 68:1	definition 56:11	22:3,10 23:4,14	document 28:6
22:18 30:22	Daulbenspek	degree 12:3,3,4	71:15	30:4,7,10,12
. , , , , , , , ,	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	_	-	-	_
31:14,20 33:1,3,4	employee 18:8	71:10	far 32:11 77:18	Fockler 78:14
33:8,22,24 34:16	65:24 66:15,25	everybody 4:15	fast 51:18 52:2,8	83:22
35:25 36:2,8,9	69:9,10,21 80:10	22:14 32:15	54:22	focus 36:23
37:10 52:20 53:1	81:21 82:11 83:7	83:12	February 14:5	folks 73:25
53:3,8,10 55:9,14	employees 15:12	evidence 89:3	Federal 5:11	<b>follow</b> 66:18
55:15,24 56:14	67:21	exactly 6:23 25:20	feel 7:14 25:7	followed 81:23
59:8,8,10,15,17	employment 16:25	77:3	fell 46:22	following 35:7
61:7,16 63:8,17	empty 35:14,15	examined 4:8	<b>fellow</b> 11:12	37:20 67:16
documents 9:15,17	EMT 82:17	example 21:9	female 75:7 80:10	follows 4:8
9:20 10:4,7,10,17	<b>EMT's</b> 81:25 82:7	22:22	86:15	follow-up 88:2
10:19 31:8 34:3	encounters 64:5,7	examples 21:13	<b>fight</b> 56:1	<b>force</b> 11:1,12 28:23
38:20 42:1 52:22	64:11,14,25 65:5	exception 9:2	<b>file</b> 67:4 68:22	29:8,17,18,24
61:16	<b>ended</b> 60:5	excessive 11:1,12	<b>filed</b> 17:14,22 18:1	30:1,19,21 31:1
<b>doing</b> 7:3 32:4	<b>ends</b> 59:7	36:13	18:5,8	32:15 34:20,22
46:6,11,17	enforcement 16:13	<b>exchange</b> 5:15,15	<b>filing</b> 4:2	34:24 35:1,11,11
<b>Donald</b> 78:14	86:6	excused 88:14	<b>filled</b> 25:10 56:14	35:12,16,18,19
83:22	entered 44:10	<b>exhibit</b> 39:16 63:4	57:14 58:18	36:4,5,11,11,12
door 69:21 72:21	53:11 81:2	63:5 64:21	<b>find</b> 65:16	36:13,16,21 37:1
80:17,19,20,24	entering 75:23	<b>exhibits</b> 3:8 34:8,9	<b>fine</b> 7:17,23 32:1	38:7 56:4,7,8,11
81:4,5,6,10,12,16	82:6	34:11	55:4,5	56:13,15 57:7,11
doors 80:22 81:2,7	enters 50:5	<b>exit</b> 41:5,9	<b>finish</b> 6:22 7:11,12	57:14
doorway 81:3	entitled 5:21	experience 5:6	37:19	<b>forefront</b> 73:4 74:6
<b>Doyle</b> 68:13 69:25	<b>entity</b> 19:10	71:22	<b>finished</b> 7:14 37:17	84:7
70:4	entry 69:11,18	extraordinary	37:22	foregoing 89:16
drafted 10:19	escalation 35:10	9:22 55:11,17,22	firearms 16:23	90:2
drink 7:22	escort 42:25 43:2	56:3 57:1,10,13	20:17	<b>form</b> 4:4,13 17:16
<b>Drive</b> 2:15	escorted 87:19	59:18,21 60:15	<b>first</b> 6:20 16:5,23	22:6,19 23:2,21
duly 4:8	escorting 78:16	60:17	20:17 30:12,12	24:23 27:16
duties 18:18 20:7	<b>ESQUIRE</b> 2:3,3,9	eye 77:6	30:15,20 33:12	29:19 35:2 36:17
duty 11:13 25:1	2:14,15,20 Estate 1:5	eyes 53:15,23 54:2	39:2,21 41:16	37:6 38:2 43:11
<b>D-A-M-O-N</b> 79:19 <b>D-O-Y-L-E</b> 68:14	Estate 1:5	F	58:19 60:2 61:17	43:16,22 44:6 46:4,9 48:23
D-O-1-L-E 08:14	et 1:5,8 evaluate 23:3,13	F 35:15 88:24	63:19 66:11,20 69:5 72:20 73:3,7	46:4,9 48:23 49:13 50:18
E	23:14 24:1,14	face 45:7 78:18	80:25	52:20 54:6,15
E 35:15 88:24	25:9 53:13	facial 58:5	60.23 <b>fish</b> 77:5	56:5,7,10,11,13
earlier 51:7 85:24	evaluated 23:11	facility 13:14	FITZPATRICK	56:17,19 57:19
86:20	evaluating 21:24	44:11	2:2	57:25 62:5 63:23
either 67:1 69:20	evaluating 21:24	fact 50:19	five 35:11 40:17	71:19 72:4 87:17
70:7 72:18 79:2	23:19 24:6,10	<b>fair</b> 8:10 19:11	54:23 55:4 77:19	87:22
80:1,12	25:2,17 26:18	familiar 30:16	77:20	formal 17:20
embedded 58:5	54:4,10,13	32:11,12,13,14	Flavery@laveryl	forth 5:6
emergency 60:18	event 28:20,23	32:17 34:16	2:11	<b>forward</b> 9:13 37:5
60:19,25	events 9:5	38:17 56:4 61:13	flush 54:2	52:2 54:22 75:3
employed 14:10	<b>Eventually</b> 26:15	61:14,23 68:24	<b>flushed</b> 53:15,23	forwarding 51:18
	·		<u>,                                     </u>	

		•		
52:8	given 32:25 34:10	78:3,12 82:20,22	hands 9:21 58:12	60:24
foundation 46:10	34:25 39:7 41:10	83:2 84:5,6 87:16	happen 5:12 29:10	housed 70:17
four 9:23 52:1	61:16 68:22 90:3	<b>good</b> 4:21,22 79:3	happened 29:13	<b>humming</b> 61:23
56:24 63:20,21	gives 24:4 80:17	79:7 85:13	41:18 53:10	H-E-S-S 75:16
63:24 64:2	giving 31:10 38:5	governed 50:25	56:18 72:9	H-O-C-K-E-N-B
frame 18:10 50:5	<b>glad</b> 66:10	graduate 11:23	happening 41:6	76:15
52:5 68:8 75:5	glasses 74:11	15:16 16:16	74:21 76:25	
Frank 2:9 15:5	<b>go</b> 5:3,7 7:18,21	gratuitous 36:12	happens 23:9	I
32:5 34:6	8:13 9:13 17:25	gray 39:22 40:7	45:16 55:25	idea 75:18 76:18
front 38:20 42:4	19:8 21:1 22:12	67:20	harassment 20:17	77:11 80:8,13,14
45:9 69:23 72:10	30:25 33:10,11	greater 35:10	hard 35:14	81:19,19,24 82:1
74:20 75:11,18	33:17 35:6 36:19	green 67:20	Harrisburg 2:10	82:3 83:5 84:10
76:22 77:1 78:8	37:9 46:10 48:23	Greg 1:10 2:12 3:3	HARRISON 2:14	identification
full 11:18 27:21	49:20 50:20 54:8	4:7 11:19 55:13	4:16 85:10	51:17 72:8
44:14 73:21	56:12 57:17	79:23 90:11	hat 65:22 66:3	identifications
<b>fully</b> 89:3	61:21 62:16 65:8	<b>Grieb</b> 50:6 59:2	73:10 82:12,18	67:10 78:4
function 19:6	72:24 74:19	grievance 17:22	82:18	identified 68:1
further 85:5	77:16 84:15	18:1,4	head 7:5 58:13	69:4,25 77:18,21
furthest 82:10	86:16,17	grinding 61:23	health 24:16,21	82:21,24 83:2,13
F-O-C-K-L-E-R	goatee 73:22	<b>ground</b> 45:12	26:18	<b>identify</b> 32:2 39:19
78:14	goes 26:13 36:13	46:20,21,22 47:2	hear 26:2	45:1 53:2 61:5
	going 4:24 5:3,24	47:3,6,9,15 48:11	heard 77:5	65:9,18 66:19
G	6:1,13 8:4,9 9:19	48:12	hearing 89:4	68:7 69:5,6,8
gain 35:7 47:2,4,16	10:22 11:16 22:4	grounds 25:8	help 6:18 31:8 87:5	78:6 83:19,23
69:18	22:11 27:2 30:6	guess 6:3 30:20	87:10,12 88:7,8	86:13
garbled 61:25	30:25 31:6,16	37:8 77:23	herewith 90:7	<b>ID's</b> 77:25
gate 68:18 73:1	32:2,3,8,18 33:3	guy 66:3	Hess 75:7,16,19	III 2:3
84:6	33:25 34:2,10,20	<b>G-O-O-D</b> 79:7	he'll 34:11	<b>image</b> 72:23
gather 5:20,23	35:25 36:10	<b>G-R-E-G</b> 11:19	high 11:23 12:2,4,5	immediate 35:10
<b>general</b> 20:7 71:12	37:13,18 39:10	G-R-I-E-B 50:7	16:16	impaired 23:24
gentleman 65:22	40:24 42:23 44:9		Hill 1:23 2:16	24:14 43:10,20
66:24 67:22 68:4	44:9 45:3,4 46:13	H	15:11	44:1 54:5,8
74:10,13 76:18	46:18 47:9,18,19	<b>H</b> 2:3	<b>hired</b> 16:1	implemented
77:11 78:12,15	48:19 49:4,5 50:3	<b>Haines</b> 85:21 86:2	Hockenberry	30:22
78:23 79:8,12,13	50:3,11,12 51:14	86:21,22 87:1,11	76:11,14	important 5:7 7:7
79:18,21 82:12	52:2,8 53:8 54:22	87:20 88:6	<b>hold</b> 14:17	incarcerate 24:3
83:10,20,25	56:9 57:3,23	Halfway 81:16	<b>holding</b> 58:8,13	incarcerated 24:2
<b>getting</b> 84:14	59:15,15 61:4,15	halt 29:10	73:11 87:20	incarceration
give 7:19 21:9	61:21 62:9,14,15	halted 28:25 29:6	<b>holster</b> 47:20	23:16
22:22 25:7 30:4	63:3,9,17,18 64:6	hand 31:3 35:14	hospital 22:25	<b>incident</b> 9:17,25
39:10 48:14	65:8,17,17 66:18	35:15 84:10	23:16 26:17,22	10:1,24 38:10
67:10 75:14	68:20 69:3 71:10	handcuffs 48:13	82:4	53:5 55:25 56:22
76:13,24 77:4	72:7,23,24 75:1	handed 37:1	hour 19:21,21	<b>include</b> 27:3,12
79:6 85:3	76:21 77:4,16	handles 71:6	hours 8:19,23	29:24
			,	

<b>INDEX</b> 3:1,8	instructor 33:21	23:9,18,20 24:22	47:11 48:25 52:3	67:18 68:15,19
indicate 47:8	34:23	25:12,18 26:1,19	52:5,15,18,19,21	71:19 72:4 75:9
indication 25:16	intake 19:11 39:6	26:24 27:14	53:3 56:10 58:13	75:13 77:22
individual 21:17	45:19 51:25	29:17,25 36:25	58:16 59:16 60:2	81:15 85:8 87:16
21:25 22:23 23:9	intentional 45:24	39:14 42:25	60:3,4 61:17,19	87:22
23:23 24:12	interactions 61:1	86:19 88:11	65:2,2 66:21 67:3	law 2:8 16:13
40:10 46:22	intercom 86:12	<b>July</b> 14:15	67:14,16,22,23	27:13,13 36:23
49:12 56:25	<b>interfere</b> 8:19 9:1	<b>June</b> 18:12,15,18	67:24 68:6,12,16	37:11 86:6
75:22 87:6	9:5	20:2,3,3,4 38:22	69:4,8 70:11 71:7	lawsuit 5:13 10:8
individuals 44:10	intermediate 35:15	40:13 49:10,23	72:1,6 74:14	10:11,15,20
61:5 66:9 70:17	intervene 11:13	50:24 59:24	75:23 76:20 78:8	13:22,23 38:12
73:4 77:19 80:9	interview 25:22	60:16,20 64:24	78:11 79:24,25	38:15
81:23,24 82:6	introduce 53:8	72:10 75:12 78:5	80:11,14 81:15	lawyer 6:15 7:23
ineffective 35:12	63:25	85:18	81:21 82:5,8 83:7	lawyers 31:8 85:7
information 5:15	investigation 17:11	J-O-A-N-N-A	83:9 84:11 86:12	layman's 48:1
5:16,20,22,24	84:17,19	76:14	87:15,24	learn 39:2
11:17 39:7	<b>involve</b> 58:16		knowing 40:22	<b>led</b> 58:3
Ingersoll 39:23	<b>involved</b> 9:18,24	K	74:20	<b>left</b> 31:3 52:10
40:14 49:2,3,6	20:10 59:22	keep 20:20 48:18	knowledge 21:23	73:18 80:3 87:13
59:4	86:22,25 87:1	49:4 50:11,15	22:2 90:5	leg 48:13
initial 9:25	involvement 87:21	52:8 63:5 75:17		LEINHAUSER
initially 15:24	involving 38:10	77:10	L	2:19
injured 23:25	55:25	<b>Keith</b> 74:9 77:12	labeled 78:5	lessons 27:12
24:13 54:11	irons 48:14	78:2	lacks 46:10	<b>letting</b> 7:11 44:14
injuries 23:12	isolate 47:16	kept 28:5 43:7	lady 67:13	let's 8:12 17:21
26:23 86:5	issue 24:16,21	48:15 76:5	<b>Lamont</b> 78:19,21	22:22,23 27:20
Injury 53:5	items 64:2	KEVIN 2:3	lapse 9:2	29:11 35:25
<b>inmate</b> 11:13		key 69:21	large 63:8	42:23 58:19
17:22 18:2,5 39:6	J	<b>kind</b> 5:5,7 23:12	larger 30:12 81:9	86:12
47:1,14 56:1,1,1	<b>J</b> 2:9	31:7,8,11	<b>LAVERY</b> 2:8,9	levels 35:12,21,23
56:16 57:11,15	jacket 70:8 78:25	<b>Klarr</b> 74:16 75:25	4:10 15:3 17:16	36:13,20
<b>inmates</b> 11:2,4,5	79:5	76:6	17:24 22:6,12,19	Lewis 73:20,24
37:12 78:16	<b>Jail</b> 11:2 13:12,16	knee 48:21 49:6,11	23:2,21 24:23	76:4,6 78:2
<b>instance</b> 6:7 20:22	39:8 40:21	49:24,25	26:2 27:16 29:19	Liberty 2:4
22:25	<b>Joanna</b> 65:20	know 6:9,23 7:18	30:3,11 31:19,22	Lieutenant 14:9,14
<b>Institute</b> 15:11	76:11,14	7:24 8:6 16:2,3	32:1,7 34:2,7,13	14:24 18:17,19
instruct 21:20	<b>job</b> 10:24 24:25	24:8 28:17 29:2	35:2 36:17 37:6	18:24 19:20 20:7
34:25	<b>JOHN</b> 2:15	29:13 30:17	38:2 43:11,16,21	20:8,22 25:1,6
instructed 41:2,5	<b>Joseph</b> 68:13	31:12,13 32:20	44:6 46:4,9 48:23	27:3,5,9,22 30:8
45:6 53:12	<b>JR</b> 2:9	32:21 33:7 34:7	49:13 50:8,18	32:10 33:5,23
instructing 43:7	<b>Judge</b> 9:10	37:4,8,21 38:19	53:2 54:6,15 55:5	39:19 40:1 53:22
instruction 27:13	<b>judicial</b> 18:21 19:1	39:22,24 40:13	56:9 62:5,24 63:3	54:25 55:9,13,15
instructions 24:4	19:6,16 21:18,22	44:11,14 45:24	63:9,12,14,23	59:23 60:1 61:18
36:25	21:25 22:5,11,18	45:25 46:24	64:20 66:3 67:15	64:24 79:3,7,19

95.6 12 99.2	I was 70:10 92:11	Ma44 79.1 95.12	00.2 00.11	76.12 79.11 70.6
85:6,13 88:3 lieutenants 20:15	<b>Lucas</b> 79:10 83:11 83:12	<b>Matt</b> 78:1 85:13 <b>matter</b> 4:24 85:15	88:3 90:11 <b>mental</b> 24:16,21	76:13 78:11 79:6 80:11,12 81:22
40:4	L-E-W-I-S 73:20	89:5	26:17	83:8 85:13,16
10.4 limited 87:21	L-U-C-A-S 79:11	matters 37:24	mentally 43:15	narrow 81:10,13
lines 88:9	L-U-C-A-5 /9.11	Matthew 2:20	44:5 54:14	81:18
list 90:6	M	72:21 73:13	mentioned 19:1	necessarily 10:23
listed 52:25 60:1	Mace 48:1	mean 15:19 18:23	20:13 25:24 26:4	necessary 36:12
little 10:3 40:17	machine 61:23	27:13,14 43:24	merely 5:8	neck 48:21 49:7,8
62:19 74:2 78:17	MacMAIN 2:19	47:13 49:16	met 83:19 87:7	49:12,25
78:24	maintain 16:25	52:19 68:22,23	Meyer 61:19	need 7:16 32:20
live 12:19,20,23	35:8	77:22	Michael 66:5,12	33:7 67:7 73:25
13:1,4	male 86:14	means 18:24 89:18	MIDDLE 1:2	74:2 87:5 88:7,10
13.1,4 lived 12:14	mandatory 16:24	med 68:23 78:5	MINCEY 2:2,3	
	17:3		minute 50:16 55:4	needing 88:8 needs 23:15
living 14:2 LLC 2:2	manual 32:23	82:23,23		
lobby 45:15	33:22 34:23,25	<b>medical</b> 10:1 23:3 23:12,13,18,25	76:12 <b>minutes</b> 9:9 55:4	negative 61:25
Local 33:16 36:4	March 1:12 14:22	, , ,		Neidigh 60:6 never 13:25 25:21
	90:3	24:1,5,9,9,14	misidentified	25:23 38:15 43:8
location 19:4 45:22	mark 30:6 33:4	25:2,9,17 52:16	67:12	
locked 69:21	36:1 39:18 44:20	53:5,6,12,13,18	missed 84:14	65:12
long 12:14 14:10	48:19,19 49:4,5	53:22 59:10,11	monologue 62:1	new 12:11,12,14
40:13 71:16	50:10,12,16	60:18,18,25	morning 4:21,22	19:8 33:3 35:25
look 32:11,12,16	51:19 52:3,17	68:23 69:2,12,15	Morris 79:19	45:19 55:9 68:8
32:23 34:16	55:10 57:17	69:18 70:1,23,23	move 37:5,5,13	70:18,21 71:16
46:15 61:13,14	58:17 59:14,15	70:24,25 74:24	74:2 75:3	nice 83:8
63:17 68:24	60:6,13 62:13,23	75:1 80:17 82:7	moved 70:20 71:3	Nicholas 1:13
72:18 80:22	63:3,18 67:7	medical's 23:4	moving 71:8 72:17	89:11
looked 46:1	72:17 73:14 75:4	medical/incident	Mpolaha@marc	Nick 6:12,25 7:4
looking 46:15 53:3	76:12 77:10 78:9	59:9	2:22	34:11
53:9 76:9 80:18		medication 8:18	myriad 20:18	nine 40:15
80:22 81:2,13	78:13,15,20,24	9:4	71:13	NINOSKY 2:15
looks 30:11,18	79:12,18 80:8,13	member 35:9	M-E-N-D-E-N	53:17 85:9
31:22 39:21	81:19 83:6,9,21	memo 9:18 56:17	11:20	NJ 1:23
47:19 52:9 57:20	84:7	56:20,21,25	M-O-R-R-I-S	nodding 7:5
58:12,24 62:25	marked 68:17,21	58:20,24 59:2,4	79:20	non-compliant
66:23 67:15,19	68:21 69:23	memos 9:24 58:18		57:3
70:12 72:21 75:7	72:10	men 39:20		norm 55:25 56:2
75:21 76:11	Market 2:4,9,20	Mendenhall 1:11	N 84:5 88:24	normal 5:5 9:2
77:25 80:23 81:4	marking 34:8 63:7	2:12 3:3,11 4:7	name 3:2 4:23	29:1 45:13
83:22	marks 86:4	4:21 11:20 30:7	11:18 13:13 28:9	normally 28:19
lot 13:12 25:4	Marlkress 1:23	33:4 34:15 36:1	47:25 52:18	31:14 45:16
32:17	MARSHALL 2:14	40:1 44:20 55:10	59:11 63:25	<b>Notary</b> 1:14 89:12
lower 35:11 70:13	material 31:11	55:10,13 57:18	65:25 67:1,3,3,23	<b>noted</b> 17:25 89:3
Lt 1:10 2:12 3:3	materials 10:14	58:17 59:14	67:24 68:6,22	<b>notes</b> 85:4 89:4
4:7,21 34:15 60:7	42:2,18	62:13,23 64:22	71:12 75:14	<b>notice</b> 1:11 23:11
				I

	-	-	-	=
23:24 24:12 31:2	October 15:15	order 39:20 47:5	25:3 50:17	52:10 57:20,23
40:2 46:1 86:21	officer 11:11,12	47:16 49:12	party 13:22	58:5 62:20 67:11
<b>number</b> 3:10 31:11	14:19,21,23 15:4	69:15	passed 17:1	69:4
numbering 31:7	15:8,23 16:5,6,11	<b>orient</b> 31:12	passively 41:8	pink 66:20
nurse 52:16,25	16:13,18 17:8	original 51:25	pause 40:25 45:4	pinkish 69:7
53:6,11,16,18	18:20,22 19:15	outline 21:16	46:19 50:4,12	<b>place</b> 2:4 19:12
78:10,10	19:16 20:19,25	outside 69:14 86:6	84:6	23:7 45:16 76:24
nurse's 52:18	24:1,5,18,20,25	86:11 87:7	paused 46:14 78:9	80:16
	25:5 35:13 39:4,6	overall 10:24	PENNSYLVAN	<b>placed</b> 30:7 51:20
0	40:12,14,16,20	oversaw 18:24	1:2	51:22,24 52:1
O 88:24	44:23 45:2 49:1,2	<b>O-L-D-A-C</b> 82:16	<b>people</b> 5:6 12:19	58:10 70:19
oath 5:17 9:8,9	49:3,6,24 50:4		61:23 66:18	placing 49:25
<b>object</b> 17:16 22:6	52:4 53:13 55:12	P	67:16,18 69:3,11	plaintiff 13:25
23:2,21 24:23	65:20 68:13 80:3	PA 2:5,10,16,21	69:14 70:19 81:2	<b>plaintiffs</b> 2:7 4:19
27:16 29:19 35:2	85:17,21 88:6	page 3:2,10 30:12	83:18	4:24
36:17,18 37:6	officers 9:18,24,24	30:13,15,18	<b>pepper</b> 50:25 51:3	<b>play</b> 40:24 42:23
38:2 43:11,16,21	11:1 16:4 20:8,11	33:10,12,15,17	52:5	46:18 74:1 76:7
44:6 46:9 48:23	20:16,23 24:8	33:20 34:15 35:5	percent 72:20 75:6	78:24
49:13 50:18,19	40:5 45:12 47:3,5	35:6 36:2,22	75:8,20 76:10	<b>playbook</b> 63:20,21
54:6,15 56:9 62:5	47:8 48:12,16,20	37:14,18 55:14	81:17	playing 39:16
63:23 71:19 72:4	56:8,15,24 58:15	58:20 61:13	perception 24:11	44:14 45:3 47:18
87:16,22	58:19 84:22	62:17 63:19,24	perform 23:18	48:18 49:4 50:11
<b>objection</b> 17:24	87:14	64:4	performed 25:2,17	50:15 51:6 52:8
22:12,19 30:3	officer's 9:18	pages 30:25 31:12	54:4,13	65:13 75:2,17
46:4	38:13	31:17,19,21,25	person 22:23,24	77:10
<b>objections</b> 4:3,12	<b>oh</b> 12:9 19:25 76:3	32:5,10 61:15	26:11,12 52:12	plays 63:20,21,25
89:3	79:22	62:14 63:2,8,18	65:14,15,18,19	please 8:1 22:8
observation 48:22 observes 11:12	okay 6:4,10,10 7:1	pandemic 29:14 pants 52:11	66:11,14,15 68:8	29:22 76:13
Obviously 49:21	7:8,19 8:2 18:12	pants 32:11 papers 42:3,20	68:8 72:15 73:10	plus 9:18
OC 48:1,2,4,9,17	34:13 37:22	papers 42.5,20 paperwork 25:10	73:12,15 74:5,8	point 7:14,21 8:5
50:13,16 51:4,4	47:18 55:3 64:9	25:13,16 38:13	74:15 75:19 76:2	40:19 43:9,14
52:6 53:14,24	68:19 73:2 74:4	38:14	76:3 83:5 84:14	45:12 46:16,19
57:3 58:4	77:19 78:3 83:12	paragraph 35:22	86:9,18	48:4 50:8,12,16
occur 45:14	88:12	37:19,20	personnel 25:19	62:25 77:16
occurred 29:14	Oldac 82:16	paragraphs 37:14	persons 37:12	79:16 83:15
53:11	Oleoresin 47:23	37:25	<b>PFC</b> 85:21 86:2,21	87:21
occurrence 9:22	once 22:17 26:11	part 28:12,22	86:22 87:1,11,20	pointing 63:2
55:12,17,23 56:3	26:11 37:12 48:7	31:14 32:24	Philadelphia 2:5	Polaha 2:20 3:5
57:2,10,14 59:18	51:24 53:11 86:17 87:18	62:24 64:21	<b>photo</b> 57:24 58:3,7 58:14	4:17 85:11,12,14 87:25
59:21 60:15,17	ones 36:14	partake 20:23		police 13:2,9 15:1
occurring 42:24	open 81:5	participate 8:20	physical 26:23 57:7,11,14	15:6 39:4,5 41:3
45:5 60:16	operated 19:4	21:7	physically 24:13	48:14 85:17
occurs 5:7 45:16	opinion 25:7 43:24	particular 19:17	picture 39:20	86:18,23 87:6
J. 15.10	opinion 25.7 45.24	particular 17.17	picture 39:20	00.10,23 07.0

policies 21:16	pre-trial 24:17	<b>proned</b> 45:12	questioned 84:22	56:6,13,19 57:9
policy 15:4 21:24	<b>Prime</b> 12:24 13:7	pronounce 57:4	84:25	58:16 60:22
23:7 24:4 30:19	52:16 65:24 66:8	pronounces 65:25	questions 4:4 5:9	61:10 62:2,7,10
30:21 31:2 32:15	66:14,25 67:21	<b>provide</b> 5:17 10:10	5:18,24 8:5,16	62:12,16,21
32:16,23 33:16	68:1,5 69:8,10	provided 10:7	10:23 27:1 31:25	63:20 64:1,7,10
33:20 34:25 36:4	78:11 80:10	psychiatrist 67:2	34:19 37:16 38:9	64:16 66:25 71:5
49:11,17,24	81:21 83:7	67:23 68:5	43:6 61:17 85:5,7	80:12 85:16 88:7
50:24	<b>prior</b> 60:25 69:24	psychologist 67:2	85:9,10,11,15	88:9
population 71:13	<b>prison</b> 1:8 12:21	67:24 68:5	87:25	recalls 46:6
portion 44:13	13:5,13,15 14:7	<b>Public</b> 1:14 89:12		receive 16:19 17:4
position 18:15	14:11,18 16:1,4	<b>pull</b> 45:11 86:11	R	20:14 28:6 29:17
47:17	16:10,14 17:12	<b>pulled</b> 39:4,6 45:8	<b>R</b> 2:15 88:24	71:3
positive 61:24	17:15 18:8,16,19	87:4	read 4:10 37:2,9	received 17:4 18:1
possession 10:18	19:3,5,9,13 28:10	<b>pulling</b> 48:12,15	37:11,14,15,25	27:2 36:24 57:24
42:20 52:23	30:22 31:10	68:9 73:5 81:23	38:15 64:6,9 90:2	62:15
<b>possible</b> 6:18 16:8	33:13 36:4 38:21	<b>purpose</b> 19:7 48:9	reading 6:16 37:13	receiving 16:22
29:12 51:16	38:25 39:3,17	51:22	37:17	29:16,23 32:25
54:18	49:11 61:9 65:6	purposely 46:21	reads 33:13	37:23 61:10 62:2
possibly 76:11	70:11,21 82:8	46:23 47:12	realize 66:8	62:10 63:21 64:2
<b>post</b> 12:2	84:20	purposes 72:8	really 5:19 27:18	64:7,10,16
<b>power</b> 62:25	prisoners 57:7	<b>pursuant</b> 1:11 5:10	72:8	Recess 55:7
<b>PPCT</b> 33:21 34:23	private 82:3	<b>pushing</b> 65:19 66:4	rear 77:2	<b>recognize</b> 24:18,20
<b>prep</b> 41:22 42:7	probably 40:17	66:11	reason 7:17 9:12	30:10,15 33:8,18
52:20	42:17	<b>put</b> 31:8,9 34:11	29:1 46:2,6 53:16	33:22 34:1 36:8
preparation 9:16	problems 70:24	55:9 57:23 59:16	57:8 72:1 85:20	39:13 65:14,15
10:4 42:2,5,10,19	procedure 5:11	61:7 65:2 74:22	85:22 87:11,20	65:23 70:2,7
51:8,11	23:7 25:21 36:10	74:23 77:17	reasonably 35:9 reasons 28:18	72:15,16,18 73:7
prepared 9:13	proceeding 41:23	P.M 88:15	71:13	73:12 74:15 75:2
present 35:13	proceedings 89:2	<b>P.O</b> 2:10	recall 6:4 9:1,5	75:4 76:7,8 78:25
presents 24:22	process 5:14 22:14	0	16:21,24 17:13	79:2,14,18,21
press 86:12	22:24 23:8 25:23	question 4:13 5:8	17:20 18:3,6 20:1	83:8
pretrial 11:5 19:12	43:8 45:10,13,19	6:22,24,25 7:11	21:15 27:23 28:1	recollection 6:2
21:17,21 22:1,4	50:23 51:25 86:8	7:13 8:1,6,8,9	28:4 29:12 30:2	7:17 32:20 90:5
22:10 23:20	processed 21:17	17:18 22:7,8,9	32:17,25 33:2,9	record 6:10,12
24:21 25:11,19	22:5,11,17 25:11	27:17,19 29:20	33:24 34:17,18	11:18 17:25 28:5
25:21 26:11,13	26:12,18,24	29:21 30:20	35:4,17,22 36:9	33:11 53:3,19 73:14
26:17,22 37:20	51:25 85:1	36:18,19 37:7	37:3,10,23 38:4,5	
40:21 45:14,17	processing 19:12	38:3 43:12,17,22	40:22 41:6,7,15	records 28:9
50:25 72:2	23:10 26:6,9	44:7 46:5,8 50:20	43:3,5 44:3,8	red 67:13 69:7
pretty 80:25	45:14 <b>Professional</b> 1:13	54:7,16 56:10	45:25 46:11,15	<b>refer</b> 31:9,11 <b>reference</b> 18:11
<b>previous</b> 6:24 82:24	1:22 89:11	61:6 68:20 76:21	46:17,20 47:13	33:14,21 34:23
previously 7:16	program 31:23	80:15 87:17,23	49:15,23 50:2	36:6 87:5
70:4	program 51.25 prohibited 49:24	88:3	51:2 54:3,9,12	referenced 10:17
/0.4	prom <i>oncu</i> 49.24			reierenceu 10.1/

Page 1	L 0 0
--------	-------

		1	Ī	
referred 6:15	55:12	38:21 46:20 48:5	29:7 31:2 43:5	44:21,23 45:15
32:22	represent 4:23	51:19 52:6 53:14	62:20,21 66:8	46:12,14 52:12
<b>referring</b> 9:20 10:2	31:6 40:3 74:21	53:17,21 54:2	says 31:4 33:19	52:12,12 57:1,4,6
11:5 13:17 20:6	85:14	56:23 57:21	35:5,6,7 36:10,11	57:25 59:16
26:8 29:3 42:12	reproduction	58:10 59:24	36:23 55:11 57:2	60:14 61:4 64:1,1
46:13,14 52:23	89:17	60:11,20 61:2	59:17 61:9,18,21	65:9,9,16,18
55:16 56:20	require 5:12	64:25 70:1 73:6	61:22 63:19,24	66:19 68:7 69:3
58:21 59:10	required 15:22	74:22 85:1,17,25	64:5 68:23 84:5	70:3 72:13 73:25
65:21,22	21:2	86:1,23 87:2,3,12	school 11:23 12:2,4	74:24 75:1 76:7
refused 43:2	requires 35:10	87:18 88:5,12	12:5 16:16	77:17 78:24
<b>regard</b> 56:22	<b>reserved</b> 4:4,13	Riley's 48:21 49:7	<b>Scott</b> 50:6 73:20,24	80:23 83:19
regarding 7:10	<b>resistant</b> 41:8,10	53:23 84:18,20	76:4 78:2	seeing 33:9 62:16
10:23 12:19 20:7	47:15 50:22	84:23	screen 30:8 31:3	62:21
21:24 27:15	resisted 43:1	Riley@minceyfit	33:5 39:11 59:17	seen 31:18 34:17
29:17,24 38:7	<b>resisting</b> 48:12,16	2:6	61:7	41:12,14,19
49:11 62:3,10	resolution 77:4	<b>Road</b> 1:23	scroll 31:16 32:18	44:11 51:9 56:22
80:15 84:23,25	resolver 86:17	<b>Robert</b> 39:23	33:25 36:10,22	65:11 69:15
88:8	responded 43:8	<b>Roger</b> 79:10	37:18	87:10
regards 8:13	rest 51:18	room 68:23,24	scrolling 32:5	sending 22:25
Registered 1:13,22	restrain 49:12	69:2,12 78:5 81:4	sealing 4:2	sense 8:5 71:16
89:11	restraint 59:22,23	82:23,24	<b>search</b> 10:13	sent 15:24 24:2
regular 21:10	60:11 73:6,8,11	Ross 2:2,3 3:4 4:20	second 19:24 30:5	separate 63:4
relate 10:19	73:15,18 74:22	4:23 15:5 30:6,14	37:2 39:11,18	64:23 90:6
related 21:5	74:23 77:13,17	31:21,24 32:4,9	42:18 45:9 48:18	September 15:15
relevant 27:4	77:20 84:12,13	34:5,10,14 46:7	53:9 72:21 73:14	<b>Sergeant</b> 50:6 59:2
remain 71:23 72:2	retire 14:4,6	50:10 55:3,6,8	78:9,13,15,20,24	73:20 74:9 75:7
remember 35:24	retired 14:3,8 27:7	57:17 63:1,7,11	79:1 83:18 84:7	75:19 76:4,6
41:3,4 62:8 67:3	retirement 14:16	63:13,16 64:22	85:3	77:12 78:1,2,2
71:12 82:1	16:3	68:17 75:10,11	seconds 45:4 46:13	82:16 84:2
<b>remove</b> 48:13	review 42:14 51:11	85:3 88:2,4	46:19 47:19	Sergeants 40:5
87:12	<b>reviewed</b> 9:15,17	rules 5:3,11,11	54:23 74:4 76:13	<b>served</b> 14:13 16:11
removing 86:22	10:4 38:12 41:25	8:13,14	<b>section</b> 33:15 36:6	27:9
87:2,5,10 88:7	42:2,3,4,7,9,18	<b>run</b> 19:9	37:2,11	service 27:21
repeat 22:8 29:22	revolver 87:9	<b>R.P.R</b> 89:11	sections 37:4	86:16 87:9
rephrase 8:7	Richard 60:1		<b>secure</b> 86:16	services 25:19
<b>report</b> 9:23 10:1	<b>right</b> 4:21 10:18	S	secured 87:9	26:13
21:12 53:6 55:11	11:16 30:14	S 2:20	security 25:19,24	session 5:9 32:24
55:16,22 57:10	42:20 44:24	saline 53:15	25:24 26:4,8,12	32:25
57:13 58:6 59:9	45:15,18 63:14	sally 84:6	33:14,20 34:22	seven 40:18
59:18 60:14,15	66:7 68:1 73:10	sat 25:21,23	36:5 79:10 83:11	<b>sexual</b> 20:17
<b>reporter</b> 1:13 6:13	73:15 74:5 75:23	saw 41:16 58:9	see 7:6,7 8:12 9:19	<b>shade</b> 82:18
89:11,19	77:11	65:12 74:21,24	30:7,12 31:1,4,17	shaking 7:4
Reporters 1:22	<b>Riley</b> 1:4,5 2:3	78:18	32:6 33:4,17	<b>sheet</b> 90:7
reporting 1:22	4:18,23 38:10,17	saying 26:14 27:24	39:11 42:17	<b>Sheffer</b> 66:5,12,19

68:9 70:4	sorry 17:23 26:2	stated 42:3 43:25	Susquehanna 2:22	47:21 48:25 49:1
<b>shift</b> 18:25 19:17	49:20 63:15	53:22 88:5,6	13:2,9 39:5 85:14	49:5,8 50:5 51:15
19:18 20:1 60:4,5	65:21 66:6 79:5	statement 37:7,8	85:17 86:14	54:25 55:22 58:2
60:6,7,8,22 61:2	84:15	states 1:1 36:3	SUV 84:7,15	63:25 70:9,10
76:1	sounds 23:6	<b>static</b> 61:23	Swanson 2:18	76:20 77:24
<b>shifts</b> 19:19,21,21	speak 7:7 23:25	<b>stating</b> 39:5 56:18	66:23,24 75:21	78:10
19:23	speaking 6:12	stays 71:17	<b>switch</b> 13:16	ten 40:15 71:23
<b>shirt</b> 39:22 40:2,3	17:19	step 20:5	sworn 4:8 5:17	72:3
40:8 66:9,15,20	<b>special</b> 16:19 70:15	Stephen 74:7	<b>system</b> 31:7	term 56:4
67:13,19,20,20	<b>specific</b> 20:5,14,22	<b>steps</b> 35:7	S-H-E-F-F-E-R	terms 48:1
67:25 69:7 70:8	38:9 63:2,8 65:14	<b>Steve</b> 78:1,7	66:5	testified 4:8
74:14,17 79:1,9	specifically 6:2	stipulated 4:1		<b>Thank</b> 15:5 34:13
79:13 81:20	54:7	stipulations 4:12	<u>T</u>	53:21 60:9 75:13
83:10,20	speculating 72:5	<b>stop</b> 11:13 24:19	T 88:24,24	85:6 88:12
<b>shirts</b> 40:4	<b>spray</b> 48:2,4,10,17	32:21 39:18	tactics 33:21 34:23	<b>Thanks</b> 68:19
<b>shorter</b> 74:10	50:13,17,25 51:3	42:24 44:10,13	62:11	<b>thing</b> 5:5 7:24
<b>shot</b> 22:24	51:4,4 52:5,6	44:19 47:19	take 6:25 7:4,21,24	13:18 32:2 47:14
shoulder 49:9	53:14,24 58:4	48:19 49:5 50:15	8:1 9:4 15:22	49:18,21 75:20
<b>show</b> 30:4 32:3,8	<b>stable</b> 43:15 44:5	51:7 70:2 78:3	20:15 21:10	<b>things</b> 5:12 6:18
33:3 35:25 39:10	54:14	82:20	27:20,25 37:2	16:24 20:18
44:19 59:7 60:13	staff 35:9	<b>stopped</b> 39:18 74:4	47:5,9,15 54:22	think 8:12 21:14
61:4,15 62:14	<b>stamp</b> 31:7,9 33:19	stopping 52:3	55:3 75:4	36:1 39:24 46:5
67:9 72:23	34:21	straight 63:5	taken 1:11 8:18	51:16 54:21 62:8
showing 31:25	stamped 33:12	strangers 61:24	21:3 26:17,22	63:8 74:2 75:19
74:20	36:2 55:13 58:23	Street 2:4,9,20	46:21,23 51:19 55:7 58:3,5,7,14	78:18 84:14
shown 32:10	59:9,19 60:16	stretcher 81:24	70:1 89:4	third 40:10
side 31:3 47:20	61:8	subject 17:10 18:4	talk 6:20 7:23	thought 66:8 67:7
sides 5:14	stand 45:7,9	18:7 33:14 35:8	18:10,11 20:6	three 36:2 39:20
sign 4:10	standard 20:17,18	36:5,22 37:24	38:6	71:21 77:1 87:7
significance 70:16	20:25 47:13	49:25	talked 51:7	tie 79:1,9,13 83:10
similar 19:10	56:17	<b>suicide</b> 65:3	talking 15:3 27:8	tier 70:12,13 till 60:24
<b>simply</b> 5:23 <b>single</b> 80:17,19	standing 45:18 75:18 80:16	<b>Suite</b> 2:5,15,20 <b>summarizing</b> 64:1	31:12 67:17 81:1	Tim 79:3,7
<b>Singleton</b> 74:7	start 4:25 6:22	summarizing 04.1 supervision 18:25	82:12	time 4:4,13 6:6 9:2
78:1,7 80:4	11:17 12:3 14:20	89:19	talks 59:19	14:24 16:10,18
sir 85:19	15:6 17:21 31:2	supervisory 20:24	tall 68:4	17:11,15 19:23
sitting 9:10 44:15	39:16 44:9 45:3	21:2,6,9	<b>Talley</b> 53:6,11	21:3 23:19,23
situation 35:9	46:13 50:3 58:19	supposed 28:17	targeted 5:25	27:3,8 40:15
skip 51:14 83:2	75:2,17	sure 6:8,17 24:2	techniques 35:14	41:16,19 43:4,6
slim 80:24	started 15:25	25:20,22 40:18	35:15	45:5 48:16 49:10
soft 35:14	starting 15:18 16:1	42:1 50:2 51:2	tell 9:20 14:13	49:17 50:17 54:5
solution 47:24	52:9	53:9 66:1,1 67:2	16:21 23:8 30:17	54:13 58:4,13
53:15	state 11:17 15:11	77:3 79:15,22	33:25 37:3 40:25	65:6 85:6
someone's 49:12	15:12 28:24	suspect 25:7	43:19 45:4 47:11	timeframe 18:12
		•		

times 25:4 41:14	trick 5:22	8:6,8,14 9:8 11:7	51:11,15 54:21	44:16 53:9,14
title 14:8 33:14	true 90:4	13:17 17:17	54:25 56:22 58:9	54:25 61:7 69:22
34:21 36:4,6 66:1	truthful 5:18	18:12 27:8,17,18	61:4,5 65:9,11,12	ward 70:23,25
66:1 77:3 79:15	try 6:16 7:12 27:20	27:19 29:20,21	68:15,21 69:23	warden 1:7 79:16
79:24	47:16 57:4,23	38:11,20 43:22	69:24,25 74:23	79:25 80:1,1,18
<b>titled</b> 82:23	<b>trying</b> 5:19,22,23	75:15 76:16	74:25 75:3 85:24	81:12,12 83:15
<b>titles</b> 14:17	46:25 48:13	understanding 5:5	<b>videos</b> 10:14 42:9	83:15,25
today 4:25 10:5	49:19 63:5	69:24 73:5	42:14,19 51:8	<b>watch</b> 65:3
today's 8:20 9:13	Tuesday 41:21	understood 8:9	65:8 86:20	watched 85:24
9:16	turned 61:8	unit 1:23 69:19	view 65:16 76:24	watching 42:13
<b>told</b> 40:19	turning 86:9	70:1 80:17 82:7	viewing 51:8	86:20
top 21:14 33:13,15	two 19:21 37:14	UNITED 1:1	violations 27:15	way 8:7 10:20 12:7
33:19 36:3 55:11	55:14 67:16,18	unusual 71:22	<b>Virgil</b> 61:18	14:24 24:18
59:18	70:3 71:21 72:17	use 11:1 28:13,23	visible 86:5	32:13,18 59:22
total 31:20	73:4 78:23 80:9	29:8,16,18,24	visual 24:11	62:1 65:14 69:6,7
totally 47:1	81:7 82:22	30:1,18,21 31:1,8	voice 62:4	76:23
Township 39:5	tying 42:25	32:15 34:20,21	voices 61:22	ways 5:15
86:14	type 8:25 12:2	34:24 35:1,11,18	voices 61.22 vs 1:6	weapons 35:15
trailing 67:18	16:19 17:4,4 23:6	35:19 36:4,5,11	VS 1.0	wear 40:4
73:24	26:23 32:23 57:1	36:16 37:1 38:7	$\overline{\mathbf{W}}$	
			wait 68:23 69:14	wearing 52:10
train 20:8	59:20 60:17	48:4,7 50:25 54:7	78:5 82:23,23	66:9
trained 24:18,20	70:22 71:2	54:18 56:4,7,8,11	waiting 68:24 69:2	Weaver 40:12,16
28:12,15 35:17	<b>typed</b> 55:19	56:13,15 57:3	71:2 81:4	49:2 58:20
35:19,22,24	<b>types</b> 20:14,21	59:22,23 60:10		Wednesday 1:12
36:15,20 37:4	70:16	usually 24:14	waived 4:3	90:3
training 16:25	<b>Ty'rique</b> 1:5 38:10	70:21 71:13,17	walk 43:2 86:18	week 41:21 52:20
17:2 20:10,14,21	38:17,21 46:20	utilized 35:7	walked 52:12	weight 43:1
27:2,4,22,24,25	52:6 53:23 54:2		76:18	went 76:6 87:7
28:3,6,10,12,19	56:22 57:21	V	<b>walking</b> 69:11 76:5	weren't 69:5
28:20,23,25 29:5	58:10 59:24	V 2:3	76:19 80:13	West 2:20,21
29:6,7,7,9,10,16	60:11,20 61:1	Vanessa 53:6	81:20	we'll 7:18 10:2
29:17,23,24	64:25 73:6 77:16	various 16:23	wall 45:7,9	23:12 33:3 37:15
31:23 32:23,23	84:18,20,23 85:1	<b>vehicle</b> 41:3,5,9	want 4:25 7:15,21	42:17 44:20 55:6
32:24,25 34:20	85:17,25 86:1,23	86:18,23 87:2	7:22,23 18:10,11	55:10 57:17
34:24 36:6 37:23	87:2,3,12,12,18	verbal 35:14 63:19	20:5 22:22 27:1	58:17 62:13,23
38:5 61:11 62:3,7	88:5	verbally 43:8	30:4 31:2,14	67:10 72:24
62:10 63:21 64:2	T-A-L-L-E-Y 53:7	versus 61:24,24,25	36:23 37:1,11	we're 30:6 31:12
64:7,10,16	1 71-11-11-11-1 JJ, /	video 3:15,16	38:9 39:17,19,25	36:1 42:13,25
trainings 27:10,12	U	39:10,11 40:24	41:9 44:12 51:15	51:18 53:9 63:17
trainings 27.10,12 transcript 4:11	uncooperative	41:12,17 42:5,8	51:16,17 52:11	63:18 65:8 72:24
-	47:1,15 50:23	42:12,13,23,24	65:8,18 66:19	
6:15,17 7:6 89:6	undergo 27:4,10	44:9,11,13,14,16	70:2 74:19,24	76:12 78:23 80:8
89:17 90:2	27:22	44:20,21 45:3	70.2 74.19,24 77:17	83:9,20
transport 60:18,19	understand 4:11	44:20,21 45:3 46:18 50:9 51:9	wanted 8:13 31:13	we've 20:6
<b>trial</b> 4:5,14	unuerstallu 4:11	40.10 30.9 31.9	wanteu 0:13 31:13	whatsoever 86:5
				<u> </u>

			•	
wheelchair 65:19	yearly 27:4,9 28:20	<b>16</b> 60:17	<b>215</b> 1:24	<b>4</b> 3:4,15,18 35:6,6
66:4,12 68:9	28:23	<b>1650</b> 2:4	<b>215)550-1995</b> 2:6	39:16 58:23
wheeled 74:24	<b>years</b> 6:7 12:16	<b>169</b> 3:21 62:16	<b>22</b> 12:16	<b>4:20-CV-00325</b> 1:6
wheeling 75:1	14:12,13 28:18	63:13	<b>22nd</b> 41:22	<b>4:39</b> 51:19
<b>white</b> 57:20 79:1	28:24 40:15	17th 20:4	<b>22.21</b> 72:17	<b>433</b> 2:20
79:13 81:20		<b>17011</b> 2:16	<b>225</b> 2:9	<b>44</b> 3:16
83:10	Z	<b>17108</b> 2:10	<b>227</b> 3:13 33:13	<b>45</b> 31:21
wide 80:25 81:14	<b>zero</b> 76:12	<b>177</b> 63:19 64:19	<b>228</b> 33:19 34:21	<b>46</b> 78:24
81:16,17	<b>Zoom</b> 1:10	<b>177-186</b> 3:22	35:6	<b>463-1014</b> 2:21
wind 46:12		<b>178</b> 63:24	<b>233</b> 3:14 36:3	<b>484</b> 2:21
window 80:20,24	0	<b>18</b> 18:18 20:2	<b>233-6633</b> 2:11	<b>49</b> 45:4 84:6
80:25 81:6,9,9,10	<b>05/06/1962</b> 11:22	38:22 40:13	<b>24</b> 8:18,22	
81:13,14	<b>08034</b> 1:23	64:24 73:14	<b>244</b> 3:12 31:4	5
windows 76:9	<b>09:00</b> 19:24,25	18th 20:3,4 59:24	<b>2460</b> 1:23	<b>5</b> 3:16 33:20 35:5
Witness 3:1 88:14	20:4 60:24	85:18	<b>25</b> 82:24	35:22 44:20
89:25	<b>0906</b> 68:18	<b>184</b> 64:4	<b>26</b> 60:16,20 82:23	46:13
woman 65:21	1	<b>185</b> 64:13	<b>26th</b> 72:10 78:5	<b>5:10</b> 52:3,9
66:20,22 69:5,7	1 2.12 17 20.7	<b>186</b> 63:19 64:19	<b>26.23</b> 75:4	<b>53</b> 47:18
70:7 76:5,8 78:8	13:12,17 30:7	19103 2:5	<b>27</b> 78:12,15	<b>55</b> 3:17
81:19	33:20 36:11	<b>19382</b> 2:21	<b>27:01</b> 75:18	<b>56</b> 39:18
word 54:7	55:13,14 84:6	<b>1980</b> 16:17	<b>28</b> 75:12 76:12	<b>58</b> 3:18 48:18
words 88:7	<b>1:22</b> 88:15	<b>1984</b> 14:22 15:18	<b>28:35</b> 77:10	<b>59</b> 3:19
wore 40:5	<b>1:30</b> 48:19 49:4	<b>1985</b> 15:15	<b>29:01</b> 83:21	
work 19:19 60:24	<b>1:40</b> 49:5 50:3	<b>1991</b> 14:15,25		6
worked 13:5 60:22	<b>1:48</b> 50:4,10,11		3	<b>6</b> 3:17 55:10 57:18
worker 82:17	<b>10</b> 3:20 62:13 63:4	2	<b>3</b> 3:14,19 36:1,1	<b>6/18/2019</b> 55:12
working 20:1	<b>10:00</b> 1:12	<b>2</b> 3:13 33:4 35:5	46:19 50:16	59:18
works 12:20,24	<b>10:27</b> 80:8	36:13 55:14	59:10	<b>6:19</b> 52:9
13:2 69:16 78:11	<b>100</b> 2:15 72:20	<b>2.1</b> 33:15	<b>3.27</b> 79:12	<b>6:30</b> 52:17
write 56:18	75:6,8,20 76:10	<b>2:26</b> 50:12	<b>3:35</b> 79:18	<b>62</b> 3:20,21,22
writing 21:12	81:17	<b>200</b> 2:20	<b>3:38</b> 79:21	<b>651-3529</b> 2:16
written 21:20	<b>11</b> 3:21 62:23 63:9	<b>201</b> 2:15	<b>3:44</b> 51:7	<del></del>
30:21 50:24	<b>11:19</b> 80:13	<b>2019</b> 18:12,15,18	<b>30</b> 1:12 3:12 90:3	<u> </u>
-	<b>11:55</b> 55:6	20:2 28:2 29:11	<b>33</b> 3:13 78:20	<b>7</b> 55:11 58:17 59:7
Y	<b>1175</b> 1:23	38:22 40:13	<b>335</b> 12:9	<b>717</b> 2:11,16
<b>Yeah</b> 9:22 14:15	<b>12</b> 3:22 14:22	49:10,23 50:24	<b>34</b> 84:5	<b>735-8101</b> 1:24
30:16 35:19	19:21,21 64:23	60:16,20 64:24	<b>35</b> 3:14	8
39:23 45:23 50:6	<b>12:33</b> 81:19	85:18	<b>36</b> 14:12	<b>8</b> 3:18 59:19 67:4
56:13 63:1,7 79:3	<b>12:47</b> 83:6	<b>2020</b> 14:5,16	<b>360</b> 76:24 77:4	<b>85</b> 3:5
79:15	<b>120</b> 40:25	<b>2022</b> 1:12 90:3	<b>3600</b> 2:5	<b>88</b> 3:4
year 16:16 20:15	<b>1245</b> 2:10	<b>208</b> 44:10	<b>37</b> 33:14 36:6	00 3.4
21:3 27:21,21,22	<b>13:25</b> 83:9	<b>21</b> 74:4 78:9	<b>39</b> 3:15	9
27:25 28:2,7,16	<b>132</b> 58:8	<b>21:00</b> 19:24,25		<b>9</b> 3:19 34:22 36:5
28:17	<b>143</b> 42:24 61:9	20:3	4	59:14
	<b>150</b> 3:20 61:21			J),17
		_	-	

9th 14:5 9.17 33:20 9.17.T 36:4 9.22 33:16 95 33:14 36:6 95.220A 36:7 95.241 33:15		